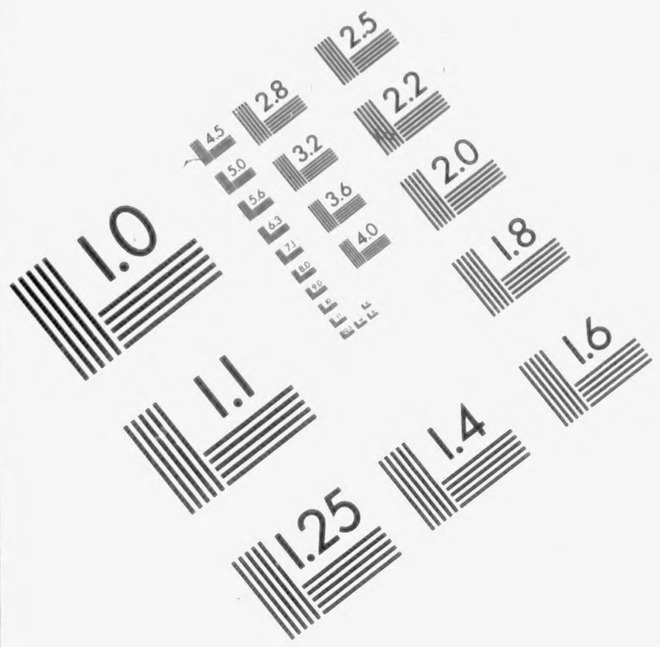
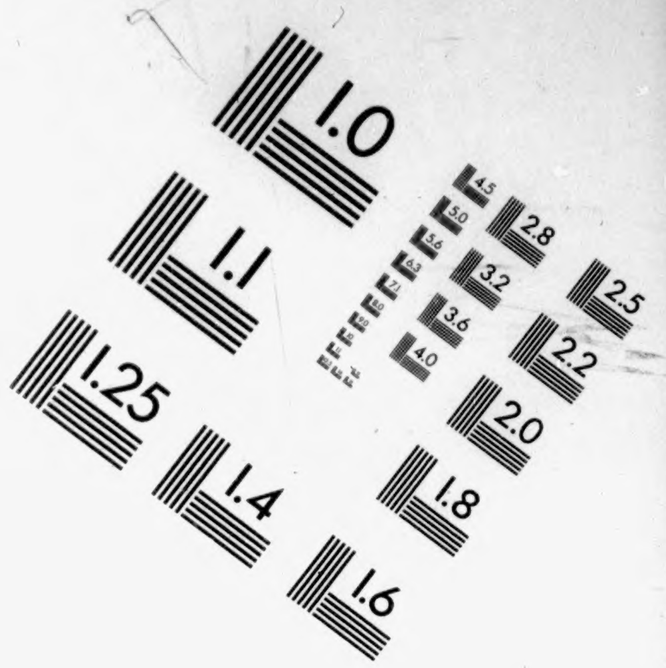
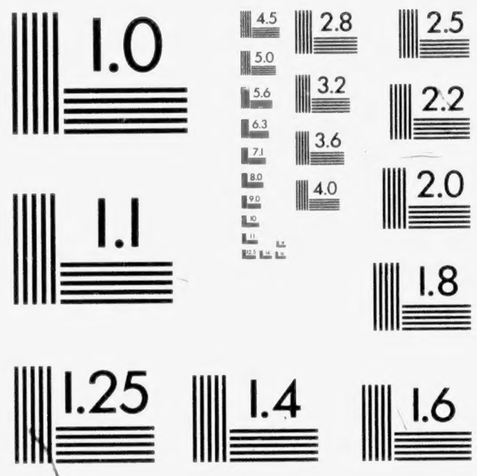
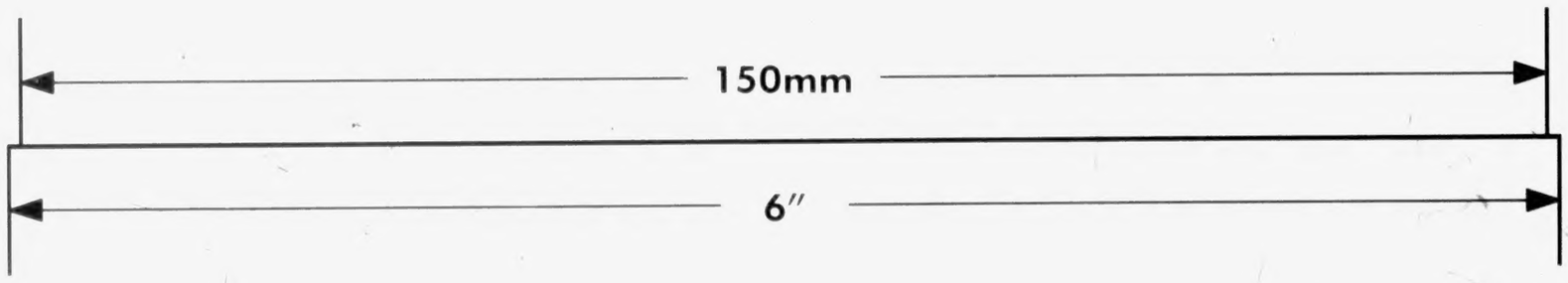
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

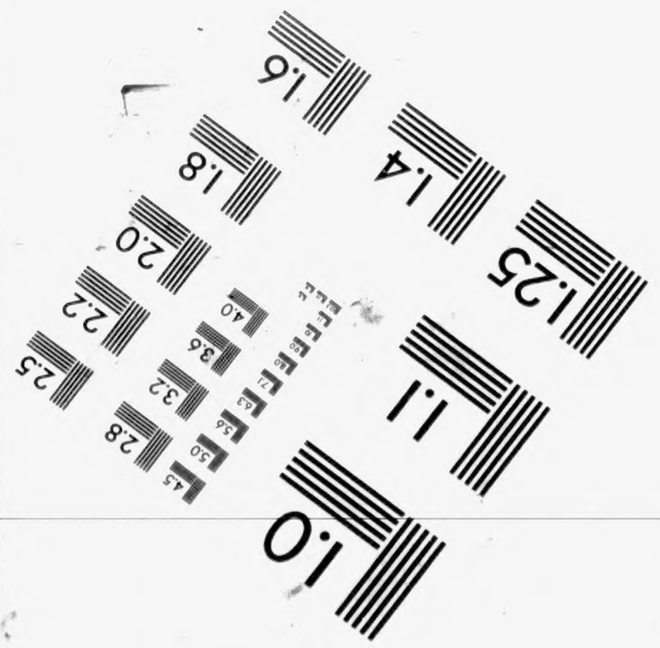
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)

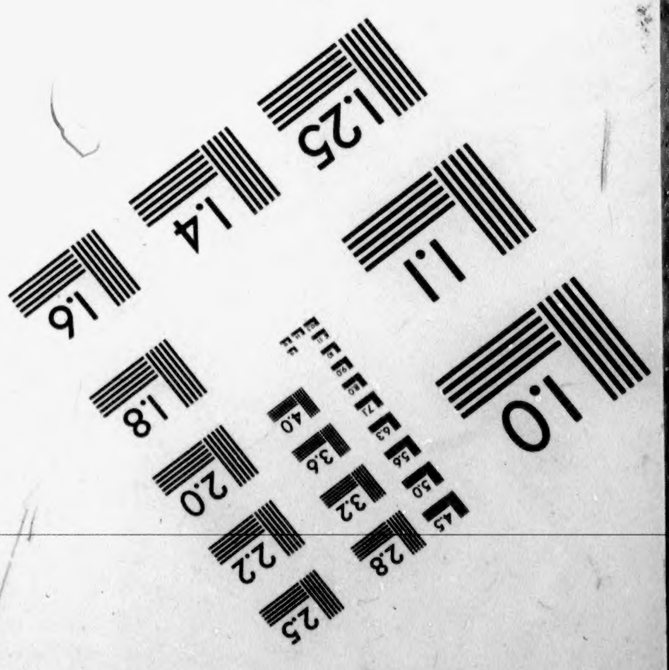






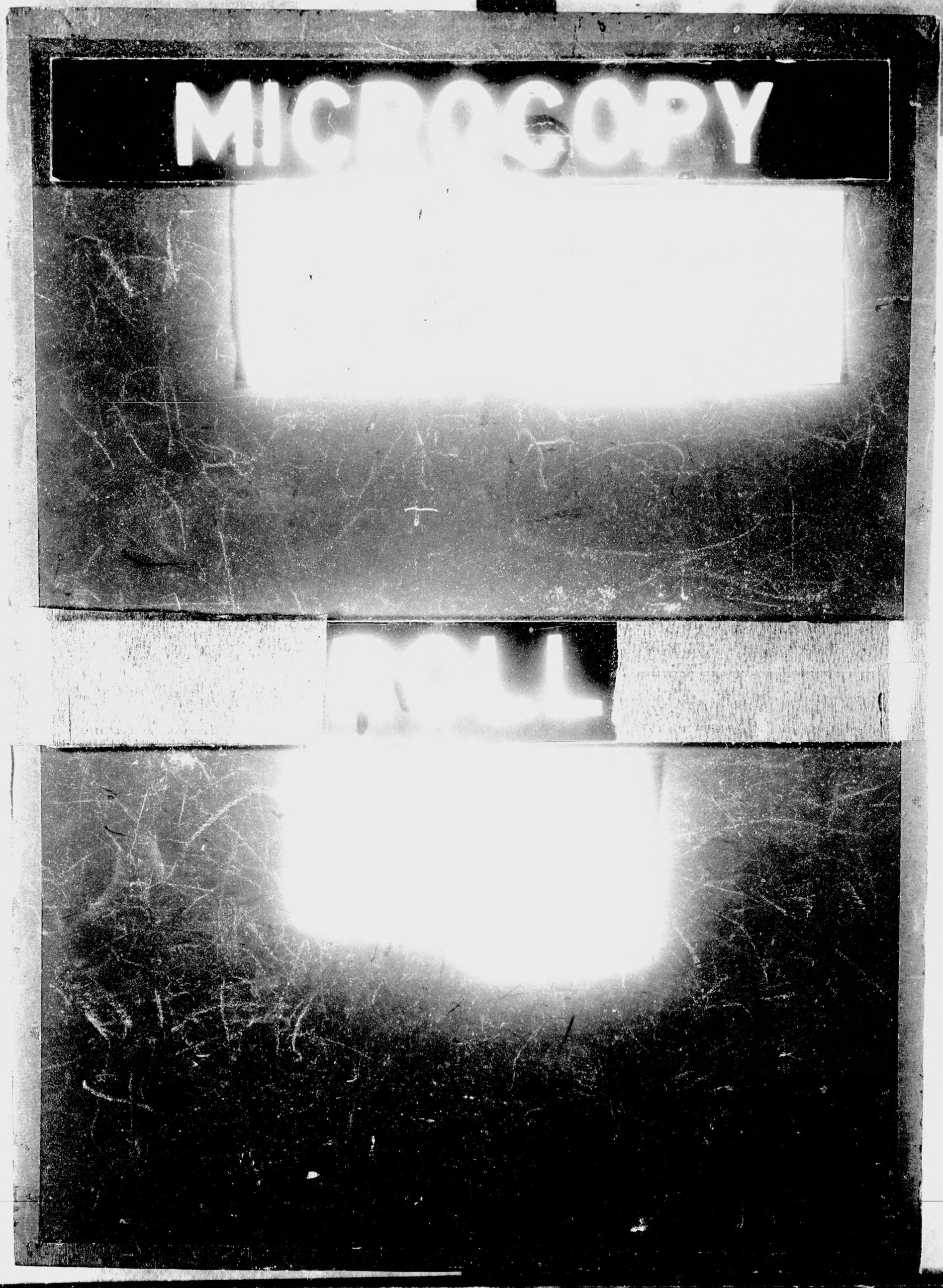






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved


MICROSCOPY

M

1821

ROLL

47

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

TJ

OPERATOR

Z-4

CAMERA

8-25-00

DATE FILMED

10X

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0581-011-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

1821

PROJECT NUMBER

47

ROLL NUMBER

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the Untied States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelses." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300–400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	8th United States Colored Infantry
1.	Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2.	Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3.	Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4.	Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5.	Davis, William – Fields, John
6.	Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7.	Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8.	Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9.	Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10.	Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11.	Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12.	Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13.	Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14.	Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15.	Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16.	White, David – Young, John
	8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
17.	Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18.	Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.
	9th United States Colored Infantry
19.	Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20.	Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21.	Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22.	Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23.	Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24.	Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25.	Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26.	Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27.	Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28.	Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29.	James, Richard – Kemer, William
30.	Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31.	Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32.	Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

Roll	Description
33.	Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
34.	Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
35.	Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
36.	Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
37.	Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
38.	Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
39.	White, Isaac – Young, James Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings
	9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
40.	Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
41.	Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry
	10th United States Colored Infantry
42.	Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
43.	Booker, Henry – Carter, William
44.	Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
45.	Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
46.	Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
47.	Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
48.	Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
49.	Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
50.	Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
51.	Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
52.	Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
53.	Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
54.	Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens
	10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
55.	Adams, Charles – Young, Laws
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)
56.	Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
57.	Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
58.	McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
59.	Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards
59.	Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New)
60.	Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61.	Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62.	Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63.	Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64.	Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65.	Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66.	Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67.	Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68.	Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69.	McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70.	Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71.	Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72.	Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73.	Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74.	Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75.	Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76.	Williams, Jackson – Young Willis
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards
77.	Abbott, Daniel – Young, William
	12th United States Colored Infantry
78.	Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79.	Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80.	Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81.	Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82.	Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83.	Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84.	Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85.	Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86.	Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
87.	McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

Roll	Description
88.	Patten, David – Roads, Henry
89.	Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
90.	Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
91.	Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter
	12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
92.	Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John
	13th United States Colored Infantry
93.	Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
94.	Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
95.	Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
96.	Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
97.	Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
98.	George, William – Hardin, Lewis
99.	Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
100.	Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
101.	Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
102.	Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
103.	Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
104.	Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
105.	Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
106.	Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
107.	Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
109.	Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham
	13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
109.	Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 47

10th United States Colored Infantry

Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi

NARA 1

Previous number 5-19-a 5-20

Hodges Moses

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600473	26	
2	5600557	27	
3	5600650	28	
4	5600750	29	
5	5600850	30	
6	5600951	31	
7	5601050	32	
8	5601147	33	
9	5601243	34	
10	5601337	35	
11	5601432	36	
12	5601527	37	
13	5601618	38	
14	5601707	39	
15	5601796	40	
16	5601884	41	
17	5601972	42	
18	4069766	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 2

10 U.S.C.T.

Pvts. Landers

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S.Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Orange Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Tenney Island

By whom Capt Stillman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged in Hdqrs Dept & D. Ark by Order Brig Gen Reynolds Dept of Ark Gen Orders No 1866.

Copyist.

NARA 3

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hodges, Moses

(2), Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D D Brown

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 4

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hodges Monet

D

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D K Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 5

7(| 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hodges Moses

C, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Pound

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 6

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hodges Mixed

D, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Brown

(358) Copyist.

NARA 7

H 1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hodges, Moses

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen Hosp Hampton Va May 2, 64

Book mark:

Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 8

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hodges Moses

C, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 9

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hodges Wilson

P., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 18

K | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hodges

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

NARA 11

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hodges

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

NARA 12

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hodges

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 13

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hodges

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

NARA 14

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hodges

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 13/100 for Ordnance C & L Equipage 14 cts.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 15

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hodges

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 13/100 for Ordnance C & G Equipage $1.35

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 16

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hodges

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 13/100 for ord stores

lost. 1.35 for C & G. E. lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

NARA 17

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hodges

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 18

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hodges

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

NARA 19

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hodges

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 5 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization.

Book mark :

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 20

521

Holden George,

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596374	26	
2	5608844	27	
3	5608925	28	
4	5609012	29	
5	5609098	30	
6	5609185	31	
7	5609275	32	
8	5609361	33	
9	5609448	34	
10	5609526	35	
11	5609600	36	
12	5609674	37	
13	5609745	38	
14	9070 HH	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 21

S-960322-P.O. 446
D.178378 PO in file
D2065347 Powell
D.26 1988 Amd. W.O
S 26325 1 & and W.J

NARA 22

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Holden

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1864.

Where Drumdtown

By whom Lt Foote; term 3. y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickenson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 23

C/T | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Holden

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the field July 26, 1864.

Where born Fluvanna Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Farmville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 10 100

Where credited Chapman Co Cav Va

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(340)

Copyist.

NARA 24

H | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Holden

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty.

Age_____**years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for To Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1864.

Where Drumdtown Va

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 26, 1864.

Where Pt of Rocks

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks:

* ~~**First current roll.**~~ # **No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

corrected July 1, 1895 by ZES

Book mark:

I Ladfield

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 25

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Holden

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 00 for

Due Gov't, $ 00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hadfield *Copyist.*

NARA 26

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Holden

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hadfield *Copyist.*

NARA 27

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Holden

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner Copyist.

NARA 28

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Holden

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner Copyist.

NARA 29

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Holden

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner Copyist.

NARA 38

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Holden

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B Wagner
Copyist.

NARA 31

H 10 U.S.C.T.

Pvt George Holden

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2/100 for C & G E Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B Wagner Copyist.

NARA 32

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Holden

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 2/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA 33

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Haldeen

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. W. Lewis *Copyist.*

NARA 34

26 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Holden

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 65/100 for C & G. Equip-

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 35

3 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Holden

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex., May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 65/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ ~~100~~ 100 ×

Remarks: Joined at original organization. × ~~Has born.~~ Tobe stopped for Canteen last, 65

* As appears on roll,

Book mark: V. 115 P. 248, 70. 456 055

A. W. Ames

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 36

522

Holden Spencer

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596457	26	
2	5608842	27	
3	5608924	28	
4	5609011	29	
5	5609099	30	
6	5609186	31	
7	5609271	32	
8	5609357	33	
9	5609443	34	
10	5609522	35	
11	5609596	36	
12	5609670	37	
13	5609741	38	
14	9070415	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 37

S.1085410 8.0.hm.mv.

NARA 38

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer C. Holden

....., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 29, 1864.

Where Powhatan Pt. Va.

By whom Lt Keyes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 39

5 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Klain

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Vienna, Va, Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Accomac Co Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Fredericksburg Va

For what period enljsted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Vienna Va

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "L"

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) J. Thomas Copyist.

NARA 49

H. | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Holden

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Age_____**years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan & Aug 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 29, 1864.

Where Ft Pocahontas

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, $_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: Not yet mustered

* ~~First current roll~~.# No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Connected July 1, 1895 Co D 2 Eng

Book mark:

Hadfield

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 41

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Holden
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: clop for 6 & 9 lost 90 cts

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 42

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Holdrn

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hadfield *Copyist.*

NARA 43

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Holden

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner Copyist.

NARA 44

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Holden

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner *Copyist.*

NARA 45

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Holden

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner Copyist.

NARA . 46

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Holden

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

B. Wagner
Copyist.

NARA 47

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Holden

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2/100 for C & G E Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 48

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Haldeu

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 9/100 for Advance

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 49

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Haldeu

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA 58

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Holden

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. W. Ames. *Copyist.*

NARA 51

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Holden

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit,

Book mark: V. 173. P. 222. 73

(361) J. W. Clarke

Copyist.

NARA 52

323

Holland Joseph

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596579	26	
2	5609815	27	
3	5609880	28	
4	5609970	29	
5	5610058	30	
6	5610145	31	
7	5610260	32	
8	5610309	33	
9	5610390	34	
10	5610420	35	
11	5610449	36	
12	5610477	37	
13	9070498	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 53

O 1427386 And W.O.
0.2377650 P.O. Auth

NARA 54

H. | 10, | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Holland.

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Va

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 19, 1864.

Where Wash D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for Isaac Cline 12th Dist- D.C.

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 55

W 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Holland

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Sept 23 1864.

Where born Va

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

Enlisted

~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When 9 Sept 19 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 12 Sub Dist D.C.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Isaac Cline

Book mark: .....

S M Fillmore

(340) Copyist

NARA 56

B(10 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Holland

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Substitute

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 19, 186 4.

Where Washington, D C

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

*** First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark: .....

W F Roe

Copyist.

(358b)

NARA 57

26 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Holland

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Nov 1st 1864. R.O. 17

Book mark:

NARA 58

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Holland

Corpl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 59

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Holland

Serv't, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. Blog

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 68

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Holland

Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

WTBlue

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 61

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Holland
Pvt
, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 90/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wobber

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 62

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Holland

Corpl, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wirley

(858) Copyist

NARA 63

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Holland

Sgt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp to Sgt. Nov. 1 - 65

Book mark:

Fairley

(258) Copyist

NARA 64

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Holland

Sgt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(258) Copyist

NARA 65

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Holland

Sgt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(858) Copyist

NARA 66

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Holland

Sergt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization
Substitute for Isaac Cline 12th Ind Cav
Sd Promoted Corpl Nov 1st 1864 Reduced
to the ranks Aug. 18th 1865 Promoted to
Corpl Oct 1st 1865 to Sergt Nov 1st 1865
Discharged at Galveston Tex. May 17 1866
with a view to payment under provisions
over

Book mark: 1733-79.

Fairley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 67

JAN. 22 5610477 1891

of Ly O. Vols Hd Qrs. Military Div
of the Gulf Aug 14th 1865.

NARA 68

F

Holland Joseph

, Co. , 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 69

STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF Galveston

I Joseph Holland a Sergeant of Company K., South Regiment, US Col'd Troops, being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10, dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the United States, and receive final discharge and payment at Galveston, Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a resident of the South, and ~~a citizen of the State~~ of ; that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of traveling allowances, and that my place of residence before entering the United States service was , in the County of Accomack, and State of Maryland, so he'p me God.

WITNESS:

S. R. Dickinson

his
Joseph X Holland
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Galveston Tex.
this 17th day of May, 1866

Jos. Bernard.
Capt. U.S.A.
Commissary of Musters, Dep't of Texas.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Holland, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare,* That I am Twenty Three years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 19 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Lgd J. H. Ball

Lgd J. Joseph his Holland mark

No. .....

Joseph Holland

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Lewis Clark

On the 19 day of Sept, 1864,

By

H. O. Sullivan

Examined M. Blackford

Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Md.

Letter Register

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ District OF Columbia

TOWN OF Washington DC 12 Sub Dist

I, Joseph Holland, born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac Cline, Esq., of 12 Sub district of the District of Columbia to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Nineteenth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Isaac Cline, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Nineteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC.
this 19th of September, 1864,
BEFORE {Sgd} E. E. Pulsams
Captain 1st Reg V.R.C
and Provost Marshal D.C.

{Sgd} His Joseph X Holland
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac ~~Collins~~ Cline, drafted in 12 sub dis Dist of Col September 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high.

Captain 1 Reg V.R.C. Provost Marshal.

{Sgd} Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

{Sgd} Jas B Kearsley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

Vol Rec'd 10 U.S.C.T.
City Point Va Dec 9 1864
I certify that this is a true
copy of the original
R. B. Patten
Maj. Cmdg 10 U.S.C.T.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Holland desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 19th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

A. O'Bail

Joseph + His Holland
mark

No. ———

Joseph Holland
Co. K 2 Regt Washington D.C.
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Isaac Clunie
×
On the 19 *day of* Sept, 1864

By

H. C. Pultman
Agency 207 Pearl st
Room 10 Tiernay
Bldg

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Columbia

10th Reg U.S.C. Troops

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Columbia — TOWN OF Washington D.C. 12th Sub District

I, Joseph Holland, born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac Cline, Esq., of 12th Sub District of the District of Columbia to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Nineteenth day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Isaac Cline, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Nineteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 19th day of Septemb 1864

BEFORE Capt Reg V.R.C. & Pro Mar D.C.

Joseph his X Holland mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Cline of Columbia, drafted in 12th Sub District of the District of Columbia Sept 19th 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 Feet 4 3/4 inches high.

Capt Reg V.R.C. & Pro Mar D.C. — Provost Marshal.

Francis M. Blackford — Commissioner of Board.

Jno B. Kearney — Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

NARA 74

524

Hollimer Milton

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596377	26	
2	5606379	27	
3	5606458	28	
4	5606547	29	
5	5606631	30	
6	5606720	31	
7	5606806	32	
8	5606886	33	
9	5606972	34	
10	5607018	35	
11	5607128	36	
12	5607205	37	
13	5607284	38	
14	9070241V	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 75

116 | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilkerson Holloway

....., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Southampton Co, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1864.

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom W. Keyes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. F. Dawson

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 76

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

On The Field, July 26, 1864.

Where born Southampton Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Surrhatten

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Norman Colbath

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(340) Copyist.

NARA 77

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Millin Hollimer

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 78

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Wallace

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clear Stoppage for Clothing $2.30

Book mark:

Meloy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 79

H | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Hollimon

Priv., Co. G., 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 80/100 for Clo'g & E.

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

D O York

(358) Copyist

NARA 88

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Melton Hollimon

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. O. York

(358) Copyist.

NARA 81

A. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Miltow Hollimes

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. O. York Copyist.

NARA 82

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Miltow Hollimer

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 83

H | 10 U.S.C.T.

Milton Hollimus

Priv..., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Ordnance &c

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. York
Copyist.

NARA 84

H | 10 U.S.C.T.

Milton Hollimer

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 93/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York
Copyist.

NARA 85

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Hollimer

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 93/100 for Old Clothes

Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 86

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Nollner

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R G Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 87

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Nollmer

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 88

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Kolmer

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 39 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark: 7434. P.M.G. July 13/66.
V. 177. p. 95.

R. Clarke

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 89

525

Holmes Edmond

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55963755	26	
2	56088466	27	
3	56089266	28	
4	56090133	29	
5	56090977	30	
6	56091833	31	
7	56092733	32	
8	56093559	33	
9	56094455	34	
10	56095524	35	
11	56095598	36	
12	56096722	37	
13	56097433	38	
14	90704133	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 90

A

A165/218 Pozzuoli
S.1830728 P.O.

NARA 91

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Holmes

....., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1864.

Where Drummondtown

By whom Lt Foote; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*)

Copyist.

NARA 92

7 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Hines

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

On Ten Island, July 26, 1864.

Where born Accomac Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Accomac

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 10 100

Where credited Accomac Co Eastern Va

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(340)

Jones
Copyist.

NARA 93

H | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Holmes

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Age_____**years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for To Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1864.

Where Drurys Bluff Va

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 26, 1864.

Where Pt of Rocks

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

~~***First current roll.**~~ *** No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Connected July 1, 1895 by E.E.J.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 94

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Holmes

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: stop for C & G
last 90 days

Book mark:

(358) Hadfield *Copyist.*

NARA 95

No. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Holmes

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist. Hadfield

NARA 96

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Holmes

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner Copyist.

NARA 97

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Holmes

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner Copyist.

NARA 98

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Holmes

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Waguer *Copyist.*

NARA 99

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Holmes

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wagner
Copyist.

NARA 188

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Holmes

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for C & G E Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. Wagner Copyist.

NARA 101

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Holmes

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 182

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Holmes

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Holmes

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

On D.S. in Q.M. Dept. Post Galveston Tx per S.O. 22 Dept't, Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 194

4C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Holmes

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Free born. Discharged Galveston Tex. May 17. 66 with view to payment under G.O. 10 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. G. of Aug. 11, 65.

Book mark :

(361) J. W. Amos *Copyist.*

NARA 105

Holmes, Edmund.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 186

STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF Galveston

I, Raymond Holmes, a Private of Company I, 10 Regiment
Infantry, being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10, dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the United States, and receive final discharge and payment at Galveston, Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a resident of the South, ~~and a citizen of the State of~~; that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of travelling allowances, and that my place of residence before entering the United States service was Hontown, in the County of Accomac and State of Virginia, so help me God.

Raymond Holmes
his
Edmond X Holmes
mark

WITNESS:
S. R. Dickinson

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Galveston
this 4th day of August, 1866.

Lieut. & Asst.
Commissary of Musters, Dep't of Texas.

NARA 187

326

Hope Czar

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596232	26	
2	5603545	27	
3	5603618	28	
4	5603693	29	
5	5603768	30	
6	5603853	31	
7	5603938	32	
8	5604021	33	
9	5604111	34	
10	5604209	35	
11	5604305	36	
12	5604392	37	
13	5604472	38	
14	5604549	39	
15	5604623	40	
16	5604699	41	
17	9069989	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 108

D93-2960 Dwnft
D931497 - Ponte

NARA 189

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

(Brice Rose)

....., Co. (E), 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black hair Black

Where born Accomac Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 3, 1864.

Where Yorktown

By whom Col Parrell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Plaster

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 118

H | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Egan Hofer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va, Mch 12, 1864

Where born Accomac Co. Va

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 3, 1864

Where enlisted Onancock

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Hamilton Va

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Dickinson

(340) *Copyist.*

NARA 111

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(858) Copyist.

NARA 112

Edward Royal,
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hartlie.
Copyist.

NARA 113

10 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present Sick [illegible]
since Hospt. Since June 28th

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

NARA 114

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Cesar Lopez

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 115

(| 10 | U.S.C.T.

(... (

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to difference between white & colored soldiers for months of Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Book mark:

(Hastie.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 116

Cyrus Hope

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

A Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 117

Edward Hoge

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA 118

Cyrus Hope

Cyrus, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 01/100 for C & E Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 119

Oscar Hoge

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for Loss of

A & E Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

OBeck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 120

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Nash

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1/100 for Loss of

C & Q Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Beck

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 121

Oscar Hope

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 122

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Hope

....., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov & Dec ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L B Sayles

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 123

K | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ozan Hope

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Smyth

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 124

K | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Cook.

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA 125

4 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Lupe

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 12 86 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 83 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit Montague, Rubes 10 Cls, Ball. Return 13 Oct 65

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 126

Hopes Logan

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U S C Inf

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 127

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Czar Hope desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 16 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mapleville Va
The 2 day of February

Witness: H. M. Foote

his
Czar × Hope
mark

No. 1

Czar Hope

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Discharged .....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....Reg't of .....

16 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Czar Hope

18 .

18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

JUL 12 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 128

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Czar Hope born in Accomac Co

in the State of Va aged. 16 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Third day of February 1864

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Czar Hope do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marysville Va

this 8 day of February 1864

BEFORE Me H M Lovell 1st Lt 10th U S Col'd Inf

his
Czar X Hope
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Henry Neville

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

10 *Regiment of* U.S. Cold. *Volunteers,*

Lieut A. J. Pratt RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

NARA 129

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oscar Hope desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 16 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mapleville Va
The 23 day of February 1864

Witness:
1st Lt H A Goodloe

his Oscar + Hope mark

No. .....

Volunteered at Mapleville Va
Co. A *Regt* 1 Va Cav
Date January 1 1864
By Lt Col C H Smith
Enlt *Regiment of* Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

RECEIVED Jun 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 130

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Cumnock

I, Czar Hope born in Accomac Co

in the State of Va aged 16 years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 3th day of February 1864,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Czar Hope do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harpersville Va

this 3 day of February 1864,

BEFORE 1st Lt H. M. Frost 1st U.S.C.T. his Czar + mark Hope

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Henry Weir

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is * *feet* *inches* high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

10 *Regiment of* US Colored *Volunteers,*

Lewis A. Pratt RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 131

12
Ent

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Capt. A Hope

Co. Company E

10 Regiment of M S C I

Volunteers, at the battle of

Disease

(Recruits)

Not in Co or Register

H. M.

NARA 132

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, H Hope

Rank, —, *Company* E, *Regiment,* 16

Arm, —, *State,* U S C Y

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 13 Dr Comp Hos Pleurisy

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ *Regiment,*

____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* ____

Hos Reg N Eng sick rel ass'n Book 4 page 281

W North

Clerk.

Oct 15 1865

Exd B & N.

NARA 133

527

Hopkins George

Co 6, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600467	26	
2	5600552	27	
3	5600645	28	
4	5600745	29	
5	5600845	30	
6	5600946	31	
7	5601045	32	
8	5601142	33	
9	5601238	34	
10	5601332	35	
11	5601427	36	
12	5601522	37	
13	5601613	38	
14	5601702	39	
15	5601791	40	
16	5601880	41	
17	5601968	42	
18	9069760	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 134

S 718120 2d aud.
S-732886- Pensioned
R & P. 518833
S-28296 60 Aud. N.D. (Clo
S.S. 2-B 10-3-31.

NARA 135

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hopkins

....., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Northampton Va

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Kearney Island

By whom Lieut J. H. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons
Cert of D. Hd Qrs
Dept of Texas Galveston Tex
Sept 30/65

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 136

K | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hopkins, George —

F, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Deaver Islands Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Northampton Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D W Bloom

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 137

K | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hopkins, George

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Brevier

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hopkins, George

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 139

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hopkins, George

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D K Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 140

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hopkins George

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 141

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hopkins George

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 142

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hopkins George

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 143

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hopkins

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for C & E Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 144

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hopkins

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 145

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hopkins

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 146

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hopkins

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to ball screw & wiper lost 33 cts.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 147

K | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hopkins

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 32/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 148

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hopkins

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty with Post Q.M. since Oct. 26. 1865.
Mustered with Co.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 149

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Holkins

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 156

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hopkins

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 151

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hopkins

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reese

(378) *Copyist.*

NARA 152

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hopkins

Pri., Co. O, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Issued original ex-
amination.

Book mark:

J. G. Record

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 153

Hopper Hillis 528

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607373	26	
2	5607429	27	
3	5607506	28	
4	5607588	29	
5	5607672	30	
6	5607724	31	
7	5607808	32	
8	5607889	33	
9	5607968	34	
10	5608055	35	
11	5608155	36	
12	5608254	37	
13	5608340	38	
14	5608416	39	
15	5608491	40	
16	5608565	41	
17	5608640	42	
18	9070306	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 134

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hopper

....., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; Blck hair Blck

Where born North West Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11, 1863.

Where Cranes D. Va

By whom Lt E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl, per S.O. No 172 Hdq 3rd 64. to rank from July 1st 1864 Present April 19/61

J E Parker

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 155

H. 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Hopher,

Pvt., Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 11th, 1863.

Where North West, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 156

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hopper,

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ to dec. 31/st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Thanis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 157

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hopper,

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Sharin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 158

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Cooper,

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Thacher.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 159

H. 10 U.S.C.T.

Willis Hopper,

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 160

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hopper,

Corpl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Sharin.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 161

A.

10 U.S.C.T.

Willis Hooper,

Corpl., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharrin.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 162

Wallis Hopper

Corpl., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Daily duty Color Guard

Book mark: .....

D. L. Brown

(358) Copyist.

NARA 163

1

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hopkins

Corpl. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 164

96 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wallis Bohner

Corpl., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

D. L. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 165

No. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Holton

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 166

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hopper

Capt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Moore *Copyist.*

NARA 167

96 10 U.S.C.T.

Willis Hopper

Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. J. Moon *Copyist.*

NARA 168

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hopper.

Corp, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A L Pratt
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 169

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hopper.

Corp., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. L. Pratt Copyist.

NARA 178

H. 10 U.S.C.T.

Willis Hopson

Sergt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. Mch 8, 1865.

Book mark:

C L Pratt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 171

A. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Hopper

Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22.67 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joins Company
on organization.
Promoted 2d Corpl July
1, 64 and to Sergt March 65.

Book mark 2379, 1878.

A. L. Pratt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 172

5529

Hornesby George

Co. A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 7 3 2 7	26	
2	5 5 9 7 4 0 4	27	
3	5 5 9 7 4 8 9	28	
4	5 5 9 7 5 5 9	29	
5	5 5 9 7 6 6 1	30	
6	5 5 9 7 7 6 1	31	
7	5 5 9 7 8 5 9	32	
8	5 5 9 7 9 5 5	33	
9	5 5 9 8 0 5 2	34	
10	5 5 9 8 1 4 3	35	
11	5 5 9 8 2 3 6	36	
12	5 5 9 8 3 2 6	37	
13	5 5 9 8 4 1 7	38	
14	5 5 9 8 5 0 4	39	
15	5 5 9 8 5 9 3	40	
16	5 5 9 8 6 8 1	41	
17	5 5 9 8 7 6 6	42	
18	9069560	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: N 45 = C.J. 63

See also

NARA 173

16 | 10 U.S.C.T.

George Flannery

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Accomac Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Col Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 174

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hornesby

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Craney Island Va Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Accomac

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Slave. See N 45 C.J. /63.

C. S. Rozzell

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 175

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hornesby

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 176

H 10 U.S.C.T.

George Homesby

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present –

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C S Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 177

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Homesby

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by G.O.
No Hd Qrs 10th U.S.C.Troops
To date from March 1st-
1864-

Book mark:

C S Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 178

76 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hornsby

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 179

H 10 U.S.C.T.

George Hornsby
Corpl., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

NARA 180

George Hornesby

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct-, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

C. L. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 181

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hornsby

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C. & G. Eq.

this muster

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

D. J. Griffiths

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 182

H 10 U.S.C.T.

George Hornesby

corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Guiggiani

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hornsby

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA 184

H 10 U.S.C.T.

George Hornsby

Corpl., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Griffiths

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

H 10 U.S.C.T.

George Hornsby

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 186

H 10 U.S.C.T.

George Hornsby

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 187

26 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hornsby

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Griffiths.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

H. 10 U.S.C.T.

George Hornsby
Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

George Hornsby
Corpl., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 190

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hornsby

Corp., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Original Organization as Private Recruited Corporal March 1st 1864

Book mark: V 172 [illegible]

Waulmsley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 191

Hornesby George

....., Co. ....., 10 Reg't Usc Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 192

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Kleonsby desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowery Island
The 28 day of Octobr 1863

Witness: W A Whitehall

George F Kleonsby
Com

No. 20

Kleonsby George
Volunteered at Quincy Ills. Oct 28th 1863
By Lt Col
To Regiment of Illinois Cavalry
Reg't of Co D
Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 193

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, George Hornsby born in Co A 10th U.S.C.T. accomm

in the State of Virginia aged 28 years,

and by occupation a farm Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28 day of October 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Hornsby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Delaney
this 28 day of October 186 3
BEFORE me J. A. Nelson Lieut

George + Hornsby
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos H Ellcott
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Hornsby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

Col John A. Nelson

(A. G. O. No. 74.) Tenth Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers,
George Heffenheimer RECRUITING OFFICER.
2nd Lt U.S.C.T.

NARA 194

330

House George

Co 6, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56004688	26	
2	56005553	27	
3	56006466	28	
4	56007466	29	
5	56008466	30	
6	56009477	31	
7	56010466	32	
8	56011433	33	
9	56012399	34	
10	56013333	35	
11	56014288	36	
12	56015523	37	
13	56016144	38	
14	56017033	39	
15	56017922	40	
16	56018811	41	
17	56019699	42	
18	90697611	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 195

S-205-4194 P.O. [illegible]
A. 2729768 Pol.

NARA 196

George Hearn

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Enfield Va

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Col J. K. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged via Hilton
A.A.G. Dept of Va Richmond
Va Expn 65

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 197

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hooser, George

P, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Kearney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Castville Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J D Brown

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 198

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

House, George

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D D Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 199

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

House, George

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 208

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Howard, George

(P), Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 201

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Howard, George

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L K Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 282

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Houser, George

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 283

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Houser, George

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

House, George

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 205

K | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George House

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1/100 for C & G Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 286

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George House

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 287

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George House

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George House

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

NARA 209

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George House

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

NARA 218

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George House

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty with Post Q. M.
since Oct. 26, 1865.
Mustered with Co.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 211

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Houri

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....02/100 for C. & G. Clost

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. G. Reeves

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 212

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George House

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

NARA 213

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George House

Pvt , Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 214

George Foster

Pvt., Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 50 82/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Found original ex-
amination.

Book mark :.....

.....
Copyist.

NARA 215

531

House Henry

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596117	26	
2	5606181	27	
3	5606224	28	
4	5606267	29	
5	5606310	30	
6	5606378	31	
7	5606457	32	
8	5606546	33	
9	5606630	34	
10	5606719	35	
11	5606804	36	
12	5606885	37	
13	5606973	38	
14	5607019	39	
15	5607129	40	
16	5607207	41	
17	5607285	42	
18	9070205	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 1935 - C.J. 82

See also

NARA 216

S-940612 Romm
S-1195851 mo afp
C.2270686 P.O. Ret.
Gov. Natl Sol. Home, Va. 1/20/30 jmw

NARA 217

K | 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

....., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Coperville Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 13, 186 3.

Where Craney I, Va.

By whom Ed. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Detailed on recruiting service since March 16, 1864, SO No 57 and supposed to have been taken prisoner at Plymouth, N.C. Returned to the company in May 1865,

C. Bauer,

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 218

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hansel,

Pvt., Co G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 186 .

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie.

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 219

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris

Col, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 31, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 186 .

Where Camp Delaware Va

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 1, 186 .

Where Camp Delaware,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Nov 31

(3584) Copyist.

NARA 228

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hare
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James Hill, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 221

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howe

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On recruiting
Service since March 26
per. Special order.
No 59. Hd Qu. 10th USCG.

Book mark :

Mccy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 222

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Henri

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: supposed to have been captured at Plymouth while on Recruiting service Apr 24. 1864

Book mark:

Mecy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 223

H | 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Hause

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting Service S.O. 69 Mar 26/64

Book mark:

Miley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 224

H. | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry House

Pvt., Co. G., 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting Service D.C. & J. Mar 26/64

Book mark:

D O York

(358) Copyist

NARA 225

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry House

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting Service by S.O. Nos 59 Mar 26/64

Book mark:

D. O. York
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 226

A. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry House

Asst, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting Service by S.O. No 59 Mar 26/64

Book mark:

S. O. York

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 227

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry House

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S O York
Copyist.

NARA 228

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry House

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 56/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

(258) *Copyist.*

NARA 229

H | 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry House

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 56/100 for Ordnance &c

" $ 9.80 " Clothing.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. O. York Copyist.

NARA 230

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry House

Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 56/100 for Ord. & Mil. Stores

lost or destroyed by Q. M. & C. & G. O.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2C0301

By Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 231

K | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry House

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clarke

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 232

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry House

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 115/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 13/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt on organization. Detailed on recruiting service March 26, 64 S.O. No 37. Dropped & then Sent to Fort Warren Prisoner of Plymouth, N.C. Returned to Co. in May 65. Stopped for Can. Belt & Plate lost 13¢.

Book mark: III, 1882 - I 1935. C. J. 82

E. Clarke

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 233

House Henry

G, Co., 10th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 234

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
House Henry		10	W.S. Cav.		G					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to April 23/64.

U.S. Case retd. Sept. 26/81.

Copied by CCC

NARA 235

532

Howard Allen

Co ----------, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55596470	26
2 55596506	27
3 55596541	28
4 55596545	29
5 55596920	30
6 48151677	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ----------

See also ----------

NARA 236

10

A | | mct

Allen Howard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Vol Recruits forwarded

. Roll dated

Auburn, NY Mar 28, 1865

Where born Va

Age 24 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mch 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Auburn, NY

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Mch 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Auburn, NY

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $26 35/100

Date of first muster Mar 24, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub List 5, Comp List 24 Aur Lins, Cayuga Co NY Bounty $600.00

* On our roll.

Book mark :

L D Brunson

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 237

F | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hazard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y., March 1, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Smithfield N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in March 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Smithfield N.Y.

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited Williamsburgh 6th 24th Corps Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: absent from Hosp. (Corr)

Book mark:

(340)

Copyist.

NARA 230

JAN 21 1891
596506

Enter entry cancelled in
the absence thereof
except when directed.

NARA 239

4 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ward

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y., May 27, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Scriba

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Elmira N.Y.

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited Scriba Cayuga Co 24. Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Absent from Pay. (over)

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

NARA 240

JAN. 21
5596470
1891

Satz mein Conveier
in Linn dichen einzuge ist
Syed ist Conveier

NARA 241

5 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ward

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 24 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 24, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in March 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Louisville 24 Regt Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Jno Joyce Copyist.

NARA 242

F | | U.S.C.T.

Allen Howard

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. May 1, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Steuben Co. N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hz; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in March 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Auburn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 302 100

Where credited Steuben Co. Treas Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

NARA 243

H 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Howard

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to By due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 9 77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 70/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ Not paid 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Dep't of War dated Apl 30, 1865, This man never joined his Regiment

Book mark:

W. M. Dickson

(349) Copyist.

NARA 244

Howard, Allen

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 245

2635
7,45
33,170

No. _____

Allen Howard

Volunteered at Auburn NY

24 March 1865.

By Capt B B Snow Co M 2nd D.

___ Regiment of NYV

NSCT.

10th U S C T.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Corrected to Auburn Cayuga Co
NY. 5 Feb 24 Dest Ny
Mustered out at Elmira
May 1865

May 1895. This paper was [illegible]
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Howard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Auburn NY the 24 day of March 1865

Witness: Henry Hall

Allen Howard
Recruit

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ of the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 246

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Aurelius Cayuga Co
5 Dec 24 Oct 64

I, Allen Howard born in _____ in the State of Virginia aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Allen Howard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Auburn NY
this 24 day of March 1865,
BEFORE Benj B Smith
Capt + Pro. Mar 24 Dest NY

his
Allen X Howard
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Davis
Surg: 8th Enrollment
24 Dec 64
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Allen Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 1/2 *inches* high.

Benj B Smith
Capt + Pro Mar Volunteers
24 Dec 64
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of 2nd Heavy Volunteers, on the 24 day of March, 1865, at Elmira NY

Benj B Smith
Capt + Pro Mar
24 Dec 64
MUSTERING OFFICER.

NARA 247

533

Howard Emanuel

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604834	26	
2	5604916	27	
3	5604967	28	
4	5605050	29	
5	5605170	30	
6	5605249	31	
7	5605322	32	
8	5605407	33	
9	5605494	34	
10	5605583	35	
11	5605665	36	
12	5605746	37	
13	5605825	38	
14	5605891	39	
15	5605956	40	
16	5606021	41	
17	5606085	42	
18	9070113	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 248

A-1-0 3650 Overseas

NARA 249

K | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Howard

....., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Black

Where born Elizabeth City N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where C. Island

By whom Lt J E Mairs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec 17-1863 by Lt W L Horton

C S Rozell

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 258

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 251

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Howard
Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 252

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Howard

Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last canteen & haversack through carelessness

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 253

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Howard

Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 254

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Howard

Art, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 255

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Howard
Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 256

A 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Howard

Art, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

L. Y. Spramm

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 257

16 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 258

JC | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Howard

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for "

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. N. Allen,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 259

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March+April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. N. Hamuter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 260

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Deduction to U. S. for C. & C. equipage $6.75. for Ord^ce $4.66.

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 261

16 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1.06 100 for Ordnance

Lost or destroyed.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 262

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 263

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Howard

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 264

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 265

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Howard

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 266

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 03/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25- 100; due $ N 100

Remarks: Joined at organization Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 267

534

Howard James

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596307	26	
2	5606335	27	
3	5606380	28	
4	5606459	29	
5	5606589	30	
6	5607342	31	
7	9070217	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 268

Co. I, 10 U.S.C.T.

James Conard

------, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Charles City Co, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 10, 1864.

Where Wilson's Landing

By whom Lt. Bostwick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted before Petersburg, Va.

C. H. Owen,

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 269

A 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Jas Howard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Before Petersburg Va, June 29, 1864.

Where born Charles City Co Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Wilsons Landing

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 29, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(340) *Copyist.*

NARA 278

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 271

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Howard.

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Did not enlist on
March Aug 26. Due
U.S. for Knapsack $1.80
1 piece shelter tent $1.89

Book mark:

Mccoy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 272

H | 10 U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Full pay in the
March Aug 26/64
Stoppage for C & E
$3.69

Book mark:

Mccy
Copyist.

NARA 273

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 26th 1864 from in front of Petersburg

Book mark:

D. P. York

(358) Copyist

NARA 274

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Pvt., Co. 4, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Boy does Lemm Enlistment 0, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted before Petersburg, Va. Joined as Recruit

Clothing Drawn $24 75

Book mark:

Clark

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 275

535

Howard Joseph

Co K, 10 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596733	26	
2	5596748	27	
3	5609833	28	
4	5609908	29	
5	5609997	30	
6	5610085	31	
7	5610217	32	
8	5610559	33	
9	9070501	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 276

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Howard.

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Wash D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for N. Stinson
1st Cong Dist Me.
Not Entitled to Bounty
Died at Balfour
U.S. Genl Hospl.
Portsmouth Va.
May 29/65
Disease Chronic
Dysentery

Dickerson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 277

N | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Howard

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D. C., Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born —, Va.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington, D. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington, D. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong. Dist. Me.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John K. Stinton, 1st Cong. Dist. Me

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

(339) *Copyist*

NARA 278

H | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Howard

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., Sept 23, 1864.

Where born Va.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington, D.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington, D.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Corp, Dist. Mel

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John N Stinson, 1st Corp, Dist. Mel Not Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

R Holmes

(339) *Copyist*

NARA 279

H 10 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Howard

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated, Oct 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Richmond

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 17, 186 4.

Where Washington, DC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

Wright

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 288

K | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Howard

Pt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

(358) *Copyist*

1

NARA 281

H 6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Howard

Pvt

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186).

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. B. Roe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 282

NC | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Howard

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick, 25th Army Corps, — Hospital

Book mark:

Wilson

(358). *Copyist*

NARA 283

76 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Howard

Pvt

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in General Hospital, Portsmouth Va May 29 1865 of chronic Dysentery

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wade

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 284

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Howard

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sub for John A. Stinson 1st Cong'l Dis Me. Died at Balfour U.S.G. Hosp Portsmouth May 29 1865 Final Statement Forwarded

Book mark: 15 74 1880. P.V. 15 Au-69

E. Ainley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 285

Howard, Jos.

P. 16, 18 Reg't Mass'a.

, Co. , ,

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 286

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Howard desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am I mutg Hare years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C

the 14 day of Septbr 1864

WITNESS:

A R Ball

Joseph his + mark Howard

No. 10½ 196

Joseph Howard

Enlisted at Washington D C

As Substitute for

John H Skinner

On the 17 day of Sept, 186 4

By

J C Potter A

Lt & Mustering

Officer 13 Regt

Veteran Reserve

Corps

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Del

SEP 17 1871

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ District OF Columbia ~~TOWN~~ Cedel OF York Co 1 Cyl Di Marie

I, Joseph Howard, born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Lagerr, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John N Stinson, Esq., of 1 Cyl Do Marie

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the seventeenth day of Septem, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said John N Stinson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this seventeenth day of Sept 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC

this 17 day of Sept. 186 4

BEFORE D. F. Winson

Capt 1 Ry V.R.C

Provost Marshal DC

his
Joseph + Howard
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John N. Stinson Drafted Man, drafted in 1 Dis Maine, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

D. F. Winson
Capt 1 Ry V.R.C. Provost Marshal.

Francis W Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

Jno D. Kearney
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Dc

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Howard desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C

the 17 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

A V Ball

his
Joseph + Howard
mark

No. ———

Joseph Howard

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

Stephen M Sherman

On the 17 day of Sept, 1864

By

L C Patten

4th Michigan

Infantry

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Distrct Columbia

TOWN OF Geort Yak Co 1 Cyl Dis Mari

I, Joseph Horan, born in the State of Virginia, aged Inty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John N Stinson, Esq., of 1 Cayl Dr Maine

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the seventeenth day of Sept, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Jno N Stanton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this seventeenth day of Sept, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC this 17 day of Sept. 186 4

BEFORE D. S. Stinson Capt 1 Ry U.S.C.

Joseph + Horan
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John N Stinson able to be, drafted in 1 Dis Maine, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, blak hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Captain Ry U.S.C. *Provost Marshal.*

Francis W Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

Jno B. Young
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Col

NARA 290

INVENTORY *of the effects of* Private Joseph Howard *of*
Company K, 10th *Regiment* U. S. Col'd Troops
who died in Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., 29th *May* 1865.

Caps		Stockings	1
Dress Coats		Blankets Rubber	1
Overcoats	1	Knapsacks	1
Blouses		~~Cantoons~~ Blanket Woolen	1
Jackets	1	Haversacks	
Trowsers	2	Muskets	
Shirts	2	Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs	1	Belt	
Shoes, prs		Money	

INVENTORY
of the effects of Private Joseph Howard
late of Co. K, 10th *Regiment.*
U. S. Col'd Troops *who died at*
Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., May 29th 1865.

NARA 291

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

PORTSMOUTH, VA., May 29th 1865.

Commanding Officer "K" *Company*
10th *Regiment.* U. S. Col'd Troops

I have to inform you that Private Joseph Howard *of your Company,*
died in this Hospital on 29th May 1865 *of* Dissentary Chronic

I enclose inventory of his effects. His Descriptive List has never been received at this Hospital.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Jas S Russell
1st Lieut V. R. C. and Mily Asst.

NARA 292

INVENTORY *of the effects of* Private Joseph Howard of
Company "D" 10th *Regiment* U. S. Col'd Troops
who died in Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., 29th May 1865.

Caps		Stockings	1
Dress Coats		Blankets	Rubber 1
Overcoats	1	Knapsacks	1
Blouses		~~Canteens~~	Blanket Woolen 1
Jackets	1	Haversacks	1
Trowsers	2	Muskets	
Shirts	2	Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs	1	Belt	
Shoes, prs		Money	

Recd 1865 Sept 16 1865
Colored Claims Division

INVENTORY

of the effects of Private
Joseph Howard
late of Co. "D"
10th *Regiment.*
U.S. Col'd Troops *who died at*
Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., May 29th 1865.

RECEIVED
SEP 16 1871

NARA 293

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va., May 29th 1865.

Commanding Officer "K" Company

10th Regiment. U. S. Col'd Troops

I have to inform you that Private Joseph Howard of your Company,

died in this Hospital on 29th May 1865; of Dissentary Chronic

I enclose inventory of his effects. His Descriptive List has never been received at this Hospital,

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Jas. S. Russell

1st Lieut V. R. C. and Mil'y Asst.

NARA 294

A.G.O. Aug. 24, 1864.
Pay. of C. of al & P. M. rec't,
for $27 Sent 2d Auditor
B.

28

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Howard

Co Reg't of U. S. Col'd Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Dun May 25" 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Commd Co Co Cav.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 15" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 295

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Howard a Private of Captain D. L. Proudfit Company K of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Col'd VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~~~~~~~, born in ~~~~~~~~~~, State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ~~~~~~~~~~, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ~~~~~~~~~~, on the ~~~~~~~~~~ day of ~~~~~~~~~~ 186 , (or was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~ substitute, by Captain Pulsman, at Washington on the 17th day of September 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ~~~~~~~~~~, at ~~~~~~~~~~, on the ~~~~~~~~~~ day of ~~~~~~~~~~, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 10th Regt U S C I to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Balfours U S Genl Hospital Portsmouth, Va. May 29th 1865.

The said Joseph Howard was last paid by Paymaster McKean to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Two $52 $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars, since the ~~day of~~ enlistment ~~186~~, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~$\frac{00}{100}$~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~~~~~~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~~~~~~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~~~~~~~~~

~~~~~~~~~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~~~~~~~~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~~~~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~~~~~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~~~~~~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~~~~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~~~~~~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point Va, this 6th day of June, 1865.

George Van de Sande
First Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.
~~~~~~~~~~

NARA 296

536

Howe Albert

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 9 6 5 5 1	26	
2	5 6 0 9 8 3 1	27	
3	5 6 0 9 9 0 9	28	
4	5 6 0 9 9 9 9	29	
5	5 6 1 0 0 8 4	30	
6	5 6 1 0 1 7 2	31	
7	5 6 1 0 2 5 8	32	
8	5 6 1 0 3 6 2	33	
9	5 6 1 0 5 3 1	34	
10	5 5 5 9 6 9 8 9	35	
11	9 0 7 0 4 9 9	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 297

0150571 and no

0178-076 P.O. 7474

NARA 298

A. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Howe.

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Blu.; hair Blk.

Where born Fairfax Co Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 20, 1864

Where Wash. D.C.

By whom .....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from 12th Subdist D. C. Mustered out of service Sept 23 - 1865.

Dickerson,

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 299

V | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Howe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Sept 23 1864.

Where born Augusta Co Va

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 20, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 12th Sub Dist D.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted Man Accepted

Book mark:

W W Hilton

(340) Copyist

NARA 300

C | 10 U.S.C.T.

Albert Howard

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Drafted

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 20, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Pay comm'd Sept 20/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 301

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Moore

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay Commenced Sept 20 1864 *

* Mustered by Chipman

Book mark:

W. D. Rose

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 302

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Howe

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 303

NC | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Moore

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

WS Rec

NARA 304

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Howe

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 305

H | 10 U.S.C.T.

Albert Howe

Pvt

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 306

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Howe

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on expiration of term of service Sept 23/65

Book mark:

J Keirby

(858) Copyist

NARA 387

H | 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Howe

Pri, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corpus Christy Tex, Sep. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 23, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 20 92/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage $6.00 for musket & accoutrements retained in accordance with G.O. No. 24 War Dept. June 10, 1865 M.C. by reason of expira= (over)

Book mark: .....

J. M. Jackson

(349) Copyist.

NARA 388

JAN. 21
5596989
1891 ☆

tion of term of ser-
vice.

NARA 309

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Howe

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration term of service Sept 23, 1865 Corpus Christi Tex

Book mark: M O on file

Crosby

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

4 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Howe

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration term of service Sept 23, 1865 Corpus Christi Texas

Book mark: M O on file

Mealey

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 311

537 or Jethro.

Howell Jetterow

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 0 2 0 5 5	26	
2	5 5 6 0 2 1 1 0	27	
3	5 5 6 0 2 1 7 6	28	
4	5 5 6 0 2 2 5 2	29	
5	5 5 6 0 2 3 3 4	30	
6	5 5 6 0 2 4 1 8	31	
7	5 5 6 0 2 4 9 9	32	
8	5 5 6 0 2 5 8 0	33	
9	5 5 6 0 2 6 6 7	34	
10	5 5 6 0 2 7 5 8	35	
11	5 5 6 0 2 8 5 4	36	
12	5 5 6 0 2 9 4 8	37	
13	5 5 6 0 3 0 4 5	38	
14	5 5 6 0 3 1 2 4	39	
15	5 5 6 0 3 2 0 1	40	
16	5 5 6 0 3 2 7 9	41	
17	5 5 6 0 3 3 5 4	42	
18	9 1 6 9 8 6 8	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 312

S. 1519 66 P.O. Wash.
D. 154518 Aud 21 D.

NARA 313

Clifton Harrell,

....., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black hair Black

Where born Portsmouth Va.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Craney Island Va.

By whom Col. J. A. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Vet

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 314

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jetturow Howell

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Poland, Va Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 186 .

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 315

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jethro Howell

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached service
2. W. Dept. Drummondtown, Va. since Feby 8/64. Due the United States 6 cts for Haversack lost.

Book mark: ----

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 316

He | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jettus Howell

Pvt. Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

7 Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Comp
any from detached
service March 9/64

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 317

He | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jethro Howell

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 318

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jettus Howell

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 319

He | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jethro Howell

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 82/100 for Cor & Equip

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 320

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lethro Howell

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 96/100 for C. & G. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 321

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lettis Howell
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Paul
Copyist

NARA 322

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jethro Howell

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 323

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jethro Howell

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached since June 17/1865 on S.S. Empire with horses.

Book mark: ----

Paull

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 324

cf. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jethro Howell

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached at Regtl. Hd. Qrs. since June 17/65. Present at Muster.

Book mark: ----

Paid

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 325

E V | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jethro Howell

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at Regtl. Hd. Qrs. since June 17/65. Present at Muster.

Book mark:

Paulk

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 326

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jethro Howell,

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 327

A. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jethro Howell,

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry. & Feby., 186 6.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Al. S. S. O. No. 24 dated Hd. Qrs. Ex. Dist. Texas, Feby. 19, 1866.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist

(358)

NARA 328

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jethro Howell,

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: D. S. S. O. No. 24 Hd. Qrs. E. Dist. Texas, Feby. 19, 1866.

Book mark: ----

E. A. Woodford

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 329

A. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jethro Howell,

Privat, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 40 62/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organizatin.

Book mark:

E. A. Wordford
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 330

538

Hall Franklin A.

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596046	26	
2	5598942	27	
3	5599030	28	
4	5599118	29	
5	5599219	30	
6	5599320	31	
7	5599421	32	
8	5599617	33	
9	5600420	34	
10	9428904	35	
11	H-184-CJ-1863	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. H-184-CJ-1863

See also 34 Mass Inf

NARA 331

D 2613552 and wd
J 2714949 P.O. Reds

NARA 332

Co. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

F. A. Hull

1st Lt., Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt.

Date of appointment Nov. 2, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 2, 1863

Discharged the service

Oct. 17, 1864 for disability

(384) Copyist.

NARA 333

H. 10 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin U. Pull,

1st Lieut, Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Nov. 1st, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Authority Letter from A. Generals Office dated Sept. 25th 1863 signed C. W. Foster Asst. Adjt General

Book mark: No 184 (V) 1863

Drury Wolf

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 334

Of | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin U. Stull

1st Lieut, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by the President Nov. 2nd 1863.

Book mark:

P V C Stevenson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 335

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin U. Hull

1st Lieut, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Assistant Provost Marshal Drummondtown Va. by Special Order No 10 2nd Drummondtown Va Jan, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. L. Edwards

(358) Copyist.

NARA 336

H 10 U.S.C.T.

Franklin U. Hall

1st Lieut, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 337

94 | 10 U.S.C.T.

Franklin U. Hall

1st Lieut, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. L. Hinkston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 338

H 10 U.S.C.T.

Franklin. W. Hall
1st Lieut, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W L Dennison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 339

Of | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin. M. Hull

1st Lieut, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W C Addington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 340

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin U. Hull.

1st Lt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of disability Nov. 1st 1864.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 341

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin U Hill

1 Lt, Co B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability Nov 1, 1864

Book mark:

Selah

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 342

No. | 10th | U.S.C.T.

Franklin N. Hull,

....., Co. ....., 10th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 184. C.T. 1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 2nd, *18* 78.

See also Co. K 34th Mass. Inf. under name Frank N. Hull.

E. P. Brazier.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 343

Hull, Franklin M.,

121st, Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders 3
	Resignation 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 344

5

Camp of 10th U.S.C.T.
Fort Monroe Va Mar 1864

Hd Qrs 10th U.S. Col Troops
Camp Hamilton Va
Mar 17th 1864

Approved and Respectfully forwarded to Department Head Qrs.

Wm D. Baker
Major Comdg 10th USCT.

Note

Hd Qrs F.W.L.

Requests a leave of absence for Twenty days

Approved

J.W. Powell Capt
Co B 10th USCT

Lt Col Powell's leave expires tomorrow.

S.O. 74-3 1864.

NARA 345

Camp Hamilton V.A.
March 3d 1864

Lieut F C Glazier
Adjt 10th Regt U.S. Colored Troops

Sir

I respectfully request a Leave of Absence of Twenty days (20) To visit home for the First time since July Thirty- First. Eighteen hundred Sixty Two. During which time I have been constantly in the Service of the United States; and have not been absent except-ing on detached Service:

Franklin C Hull
1st Lieut Co. B. 10th Regt U.S.C. Troops

Post Office Address
while absent
South Berlin
Rensselaer. Co. New York

NARA 346

1139. Hd Qrs 3d Brig 3d Div 18th A.C. 1864

(am) Capt. Pl. 2 6.2

96 53. Cash 13.1864 4pm

H 61 Co Ser 18th A.C. 1864

H 164 1864

Cold Feet

1st Lieut Co B 10th Vet

X — Jo — 1861

Sept 5th Resigned

On account of Idiocy

(one endorsement)

(One Enclosure)

Vide Sp. Or No. 350. of

Oct 14th 64. Adj. Office,

rolls any.

Powers

Adjutant 5th

Hdqrs Div. 3d Div 18th A.C. Sept 20th 1864.

Recd Hd Qrs 3d Brig 3d Div. 18th A.C. Sept 19. 1864

Head Quarters 10th U.S.C.T.

City Po. Va. Sept 11th 1864

Respy forwarded approved.

I do not consider him a suitable officer in this Regt.

This Officer was appointed to his present position Nov 2. 1863 by the War Dept. He has proven himself as having been unable for duty during his entire term of Service. He has never marched with his Co has done some duty while in Camp, but always found wanting in active service; did duty in Camp about half the time last winter, but has done nothing of consequence since.

Eliakim Sheldon

Col. Comdg. 5th Regt.

NB. Div. 3d Brig's, 3d Div., 18th A.C.

Sept. 20th, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded—

Approved.

Saml. A. Duncan

Col. Comdg

Head Quarters 3d Div. 18th A.C.

Deep Bottom Va. Sep. 21. 1864

Respy forwarded

Approved

Chas. J. Paine

Brig Genl

Comdg

NARA 347

Camp 10th Regt U. S. C. Troops
City Point - Va.
Sept 10th 1864

Sir

I have the honor most respectfully to tender my resignation as First Lieutenant of Co. B. 10th Regt United States Colored Troops; On account of Physical Disability - by reason of Surgeons Certificate

I have the Honor Sir
To Be Most Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Franklin L Hull. 1st Lut
Co. B. 10th Regt U S C Troops

To
P F Duggan
2nd Lieut & A. Adjutant
10th Regiment U S C Troops

NARA 348

HEADQUARTERS, 18th A. C.
IN THE FIELD, VA., Sept 22d 1864.

Respectfully referred to Board of Examination, now in session at Corps Base Hospital. This Officer will appear before the Board on Friday September 23d inst at 3 PM

By Command of MAJ. GEN'L Gibbon
Thaddeus Reed
MAJ. AND A. A. G.

Base Hospital 18 A C
Sept 26 ct 1864

The Board have carefully examined this officer & find that he has a tender constitution; he is in poor health at present, with some evidence of organic disease of the lungs. He is unfit for Military duty, & in our opinion it would be for the interest of the Govt. to accept his resignation.

P. H. Sgeant Surg. 8th Mass Vols
Pres. Examining Board

Rec'd M. D. O. 18th A. C. Sept 27/64

3324 Hd. 1864
Medical Directors Office 18th A Co
Sept 27th 1864
Recommendation of the Examining Board Approved
J. Strawbridge Surgeon in charge
Med Dir 18th A.C.

Hdq 2nd Div 18th A Corps
Sept 27th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Ord
Wright
Brig Gen

Hdqrs 2nd Div. Dept. N.C.
In the field. Sept. 28th 64.

Respy. referred to the Medical Director.
By Command of
Maj. Gen. Butler
Chas. A. Dana
Capt. & A.G.

Rec'd M.D.O. 2d Div. Dept. Va. & N.C. in the field 30th Sept. 1864.
Respectfully returned to Dept. HQ.
Approved
Chas. Smith Commdr
Surg U.S.A.
Med. Dir. Dept.

NARA 349

Recvd. Dom. Dept. Vadsuke.
Enclosure filed. Oct. 3. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to A.G.O. Approved.

Wm. T. Sherman
Maj. Genl
Comdg.

A. G. O. Oct. 10. 1864.

NARA 350

No 1. ~~339~~ Hd Qrs 3d Brig 3d Div 18th A.C. Sept 1864

K 332 Fld. 1864

NARA 351

I. N. Hull 1st Lt Co. B. 10th Regt U. S. Col Troops having applied for a certificate on which to ground his resignation I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has Phthisis- He states that Dr Dickenson of Stevenstown N. Y. told him his right lung was affected twenty five months ago. I first examined him only a few weeks since. This is all I can state in regard to the length of time he has had this disease- And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that the prospect of recovery is distant and uncertain.

Dated at City Point Va. this tenth day of Sep. 1864.

John Eldutkin Asst. Surg.
In Charge 10th Regt U. S. C. T.

NARA 352

Camp 10th U.S.C.T. Forces
City Point Va. Oct. 24. 1864

H. 86 3d Div 18th A.C. 1864

Hull. Lieut Franklin. Lt.
10th U.S.C. Troops

Enquiry about Resignation
tendered on the 17th Sept

Hd Qrs 10th U.S.C.T.
City Point Va. Oct 25/64

Respy forwarded.

Col. Comdg Regt.

Hd Qrs 3d Div 18th A.C. Oct. 27th 1864

Hd Qrs 10th U.S.C.T.
City Point Va Oct 25 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Col Comdg Regt

Head Quarters 3d Div 18th A. C.
In the field. Va. Oct. 31st 1864.

Respectfully returned
The records of this Office show
that. Par 35. S.O. No 350 War
Department, dated Washington
Oct 17th 1864. which Conditionally
provides for the discharge of Lieut
Franklin Hull 10th U.S.C.T. was re-
cind and transmitted to Lt. Hull
thro' H.Q. 3d Brigade Oct. 22 1864.

By command of
Bvd-Brig. Gen. Draper
Solon A. Carter
A.A.A.G.

NARA 353

Camp 10th U.S.C.T. Forts
City Point Va. Oct. 24. 1864

H 86 3d Div 18th A.C. 1864

Hull. Lieut Franklin. Co.
10th U.S.C.T. Forts

Ongoing about Resignation
tendered on the 17th Sept

Hd Qrs 10th U.S.C.T.
City Point Va. Oct 25/64

Respy forwarded.

Col. Comdg Regt.

Hd Qrs 3d Div 18th A.C. Oct. 27th 1864

Hd Qrs 10th U.S.C.T.
City Point Oct 25 64

Respectfully forwarded

Col. Comdg Regt

Head Quarters 3d Div 18th A.C.
In the field. Va. Oct. 31st 1864.

Respectfully returned
The records of this Office show
that. Par 35. S.O. No 350 War
Department, dated Washington
Oct 17th 1864. Which Conditionally
provides for the discharge of Lieut
Franklin Hull 10th U.S.C.T. was re-
ceived and transmitted to Lt. Hull
thro' C.O. 3d Brigade Oct. 22 1864.

By command of
Bvt-Brig. Gen. Draper
Solon A. Carter
A.A.G.

NARA 354

Camp 10th Regt & S 6 Troops U.S.
City Point,
Oct 24. 1864

Sir

On the 17th ultimo I tendered my resignation as First Lieutenant of Co. B. 10th U S 6 Troops By reason of "Physical disability" based on "Surgeons Certificate". Was ordered to appear before the Board of Medical Examiners on the 23d ultimo. The order was recd too late on that day to appear before them then.

On the 26th ult was examined by the above mentioned Medical Board. I would respectfully inquire the whereabouts of my papers; and urge that their acceptance be forwarded to me. I have now served Forty six consecutive Months in the Military Service of the United States; and am broken down in Constitution and health.

This Signing and Petition is presented to you; both in justice to myself and the Service I have the honor in part to represent

I Am

Sir Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Franklin L Hull
1st Lt. B. Co. 10th U S C Troops

To

Theo C Geazier
1st Lt and Adjt 10th U S C Troops

NARA 355

War Department Adjutant Generals Office
Washington October 17th 1864

Extract

Special Orders
No 330

1st Lieut Franklin W. Hull
10th Regt U.S.C. Troops
to be Discharged

Rec'd 11th 2rs 10th U.S.C. Troops Oct 31st 1864

NARA 356

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington October 17th 1864

Special Orders
No. 330 } (Extract)

* * * * *

35. 1st Lieutenant Franklin, W. Hull 10th US Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the Service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the pay department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War
(Signed) E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

Official
(Signed) E. D. Townsend
(Assistant Adjutant General

Head Quarters 10th Regt U.S.C.T.
City Point Va Nov 1st 1864

Official
D. F. Duggan
1st Lieut & Actng Adjt.

NARA 357

Hull Franklin W

1 Lt 102 Inf

NARA 358

6

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 350.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 17th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

35. 1st Lieutenant *Franklin U. Hull*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 359

1st Lt. F. Lambkin 21st Tank
10th U.S.C.T.

NARA 360

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 350.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 17th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

35. 1st Lieutenant *Franklin U. Hull*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Joliet, April 15/67

NARA 361

NARA 362

Comdg Co G.

NARA 363

3-39

Hunt Charles

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596742	26	
2	5609834	27	
3	5609910	28	
4	5609998	29	
5	5610086	30	
6	5610174	31	
7	5610259	32	
8	5610317	33	
9	5610400	34	
10	5610429	35	
11	5610457	36	
12	5610486	37	
13	9d70502	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E. B. V 12 - 289

See also

NARA 364

K. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hurt

....., Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17/64, 186 .

Where Wash, D. C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for J. W.
Thompson 2d
Sub Dist D. C.
Not entd to Bounty.

Dickerson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 365

N | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Nunk

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D. C., Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born Va.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington, D. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington, D. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Sub. Dist. D. C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for D. W. Thompson, 2d Sub. Dist. D. C. Not entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Blanks

(339) Copyist

NARA 366

H 10 U.S.C.T.

Charles Hart

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept (Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Substitute

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

Wilbur

(358b) Copyist.

NARA 367

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wolf

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 368

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charle, Hunt

Pvt

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janr & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wilson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 369

K | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt,

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1862, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Rose

(358) *Copyist*

HARA 378

H 6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 371

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt

Pt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos — at Key West Fla. since July 4/63

Book mark:

W F Rose

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 372

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen Hos Key West

Has since July 4 1865

Book mark:

Fairley

(258) Copyist

NARA 373

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen Hosp Key West Fla since July 4 1865

Book mark:

Fairbury

(858) Copyist

NARA 374

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Comp't & July, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Key West Fla since July 4th 1865.

(358) Copyist

NARA 375

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hurst

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp at Key West Fla since July 4/65

Book mark: On list of Died

(over)

Fairley

(358) Copyist

NARA 376

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hurd

1st L., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined original Organization
Sub for J. H. Thompson 2 Sub Dis DC
Sent to Hos Key West, Fla July 4 1863
Dis list forwarded, c/o Discharge Furnished

Book mark: See list of Died.
(over)

Fairley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

JAN. 22 5610486 ☆ 1891 ☆

Died July 4/65 & B V 12 P 289

NARA 378

Kurt, Chas.
, Co. K, 1 Reg't mech.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 379

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Chas Kennedy
Pvt K. 10th U.S.C.T.
July 7, 65
Key West Fla.

NARA 380

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Charles [redacted] Hurt
Number and locality of the grave . .	81 Military Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	21.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt Co. K 10th Ala. Inft.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Not Known
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Not Known
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea.
Age of the deceased	23 years.
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	July 7th. 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Military Cemetery.

Memoranda: Final Statements, Inventory of effects, record of Death and Descriptive-list forwarded to A. G. O. Novbr 9/1865.

NARA 381

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 382

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Charles Hurt
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 81. Military Cemetry.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No 21.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt. Co. K 10th U.S. C. Inf'y.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Not Known
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Not Known
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	23 years
Nativity	American
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	July 7th. 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant General, U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm. A. Wallace
Asst. Surg.
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Key West, Florida.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 383

U.S.C. Mar 6th 1865
Asst Surgeon 2d Cav

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov. 16 1865
Duplicate "Inventory"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Charles Hurt

10th Reg't of Col'd Inft.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 10th, 1874

The Estate of Charles Hurst, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Rolls

For June 30, 1865, Jack June July, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Sent to Hospl. Key West Fla. July 11 '65, no discharge forwarded

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

July 4, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

July 4th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 384

I certify, on honor, that Charles Hurt a Private of Captain Proudfoot's Company (K) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in ~~its original organization at~~ ~~the service of the United States at~~ ~~of~~ ~~, 186~~ , State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; brown complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on~~ ~~, and enrolled in it at the muster into~~ ~~, on the~~ ~~day~~ (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Putnam, at Washington D.C. on the 17th day of September, 1864, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ~~, at~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp & Garrison to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death resulting from Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Private Charles Hurt was last paid by Paymaster Maj. McKean to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy five $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars, since the ~~day~~ day of enlistment, 186 ~~, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Key West, Florida, this 7th day of July, 1865.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

A. A. S. McCulley
Surgeon, 2d U. S. C. Infty.
~~Commanding Company~~
in Charge U.S. Post Hospital.

NARA 385

5540

Hunter Timothy

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 0 4 8 3 6	26	
2	5 6 0 4 9 1 8	27	
3	5 6 0 5 0 0 5	28	
4	5 6 0 5 0 8 9	29	
5	5 6 0 5 1 6 8	30	
6	5 6 0 5 2 4 7	31	
7	5 5 9 6 7 8 9	32	
8	5 6 0 5 3 2 1	33	
9	5 6 0 5 4 0 8	34	
10	5 6 0 5 4 9 3	35	
11	5 6 0 5 5 8 5	36	
12	5 6 0 5 6 6 6	37	
13	5 6 0 5 7 4 7	38	
14	5 6 0 5 8 2 6	39	
15	5 6 0 5 8 9 2	40	
16	5 6 0 5 9 5 7	41	
17	5 6 0 6 0 2 3	42	
18	5 6 0 6 0 8 6	43	
19	9 0 7 0 1 1 4	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 386

A-635379-PC-OAK'90
8112174 2-80mm

NARA 387

K | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hunter

....., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Lt P F Duggan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt W L Horton Dec 17 - 163

E. S. Rozzell

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 388

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hunter

Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Craney Island

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 389

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sharrar

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 398

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Timpathy Hunter

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. G. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 391

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hunter Port, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 392

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hunter

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamn

(358) Copyist.

NARA 393

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hunter

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as teamster by S.O. No. dated Aug 7.

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 394

E. | 10th Inf. **U.S.C.T.**

Timothy Hanson,

Pvt., Co. E, 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. L. Thomas.

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 395

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hunter

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sharmer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 396

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Infantry Regiment

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Slave

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. M. Mumler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 397

Co. F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy * Carter

Privt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Name appears in column of present — as, "Hunter."

.....

Book mark: .....

O'Brien.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 398

16 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from the Co. with the Regt.

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 399

26 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached ser vice at Gen. Collin Hd. Qrs.

Book mark: ----

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On duty at Post Hd Qrs. Corpus Christi.

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 401

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On W. S. at Hd Qrs. 1st Brig. 3d Div. 25th A.C. Mustered Present.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 482

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hunter

1st Sergt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 463

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rudolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 494

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hunter.

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

NARA 405

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hunter

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 37 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization

Book mark:

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 406

Hunter, Timothy

P, Co. H, 10 Regt. U.S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 497

Head Quarters Post

City Point Va Feby 28th 1863

Extract

Special Orders

No 48

Private Timothy Hunter

"F" Co 11" U.S.C Troops is hereby detailed for daily duty at these H.Qrs.

Rec'd, Hd Qrs 11th U.S.C.T. Feby 28. 1863

NARA 408

Head-Quarters Post, City Point, Va.,

1865.

Special Orders,
No. 48

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * * * * *

1. Private Timothy Hunter, F. Co., 10th U. S. C. Troops is hereby detailed for daily duty at these Head Quarters and will report at an early hour to-morrow

* * * * * *

By command of Bvt. Brig. Gen. C. H. T. Collis:

J. N. Schumaker
Capt. and A. A. A. G.

C. O. 10th U. S. C. T.

NARA 409

Hd Qrs 2d Brig 3d Div 25 A.C.
Corpus Christi Tex Nov 8. 1865

Special Orders
No 6

Priv Timothy Hunter
Co. "F" 10" U.S.C.T. detailed
for duty in D. M. Dept

NARA 418

Head-Quarters 2d Brig. 3d Div. 25th A.C.
Corpus Christi, Texas
8th November, 1865

Special Orders,
No. 6.

I. The following named enlisted man is hereby detailed for duty in the A.Q.M. Department and will report, without delay to Lieutenant George Heppenheimer, A.D.Q.M.

Private Timothy Hunter, D" "F" 10th U.S.C.T.

By order of Brev't Brig. General Roseau.

To
Comdg Officer
10th U.S.C.T.

Thos Lakford
Captain and a.d.General.

NARA 411

541

Hyslip George

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596097	26	
2	5598979	27	
3	5599065	28	
4	5599155	29	
5	5599268	30	
6	5599369	31	
7	5599469	32	
8	5599570	33	
9	5599666	34	
10	5599763	35	
11	5599855	36	
12	5599952	37	
13	5600080	38	
14	5600435	39	
15	9069669	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark E.B. Vol 8 P148

See also

NARA 412

A 603-3213 PO. 2 rm

NARA 413

K | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. L. Hyatt

....., Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Accomack Co Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863

Where Camp Dale

By whom Col G A Pickens, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Port Hospital Norfolk Virginia Decr 6 1865 Pneumonia

E B Sayre

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 414

C | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

(George Tignor,
Pvt. Co'd Powell's
Co. 1, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Yeocomac, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hazlett,
Copyist.

(337)

NARA 415

C 4 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George H Coyleh
Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 1 Dec 31st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W C Thurston

(358) Copyist.

NARA 416

Of | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hopkins
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

W. R. Stevenson
Copyist.

NARA 417

94 **10 U.S.C.T.**

George Hazelip

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. L. Stoutsenberg

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 418

76 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hyslip

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Hay-
versack 49 cts.

Book mark:

W. L. Winslow

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 419

94	10	U.S.C.T.

George Hyslip
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sent to Div'n
Hos. at Pt of Rocks Va
Aug 10th/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. R. Edmiston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 420

H 10 U.S.C.T.

George Hopkins

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 88/100 for Ordnance

" # 91/100 " C & C Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark:

W L Johnston

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 421

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hyslip.

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 88/100 for Ordnance, and

93¢ for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave.

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

NARA 422

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hyslip,

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 423

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hyslip.

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 424

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hyslip.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 425

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hyslip.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Post Hospl. Corpus Christi Tx. Aug. 15th 1865.

Book mark:

H. L. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 426

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hyslip.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 86/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Died at Post Hospl. Corpus Christi Oct. 8" 65. Descriptive List sent to Hospl.

Book mark: E. B. Vol. 8. P. 148.

H. C. Thomas.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 427

Ho | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Hyslip

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ... 100

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital Corpus Christi Tex Oct 6, 1865 Disease Pneumonia

Book mark Died at Post Hosp Corpus Christi Tex Oct 7, 1865 E B Vol 8, Pvt. Disease Pneumonia

Delah

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 428

Hyslip, George

P, Co. B, 10 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

NARA 429

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

July 15, 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical Director, Department of

Texas

These papers to be returned with report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Head Quarters, Department of Texas.
Office of Medical Director
Galveston Texas, July 26th 1866.

Respectfully referred to A. A. Surgeon Augustus R. Egbert U.S. Army in charge of Post Hospital at Corpus Christi, who will please make out the papers, required in the within case.

These Papers to be returned to this Office.

Wm. P. Wolcott

Bvt Lt Colonel & Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director

R.O.R.
No. 4102
Ltr 314 C 125.
Rec'd. Corpus Christi Tex. Aug 6. 1866.

Post Corpus Christi, Texas
August 6. 1866.

Resply. returned to Med. Direc. Dept. of Texas -

The 10 U.S.C. Infy - left this place Janry. 27. 1866 -

All the Hospital Records were taken direct to Galveston - by Surg (or Appt. Surg) Merrill U.S.C.I. -

Augustus R Egbert
A. Asty. Surgeon U.S. Army

Head Quarters, Department of Texas.
Office of Medical Director
Galveston Texas, August 15th 1866.

Respectfully returned to Surgeon General U.S.A. with the remark that the records of the Post Hospital Corpus Christi, show that the within named man died in the Post Hospital Corpus Christi of pneumonia October 7th 1865.

There are no data from which to make out the final statements or Inventory, and the regiment to which he belonged is mustered out of service.

Wm. P. Wolcott

Bvt Lt Colonel & Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. 335. A. 136. Medical Director.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Sept. 5, 1866.

Respectfully returned, and attention invited to endorsements ~~on the enclosed~~.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

---

by Asst Surg J. J. Woodward

Returns A. G. and invites attention to endorsements thereon

Rec'd A. G. O. Sept 7/66.

NARA 430

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, July 11th, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement One Inventory, has been received in the case of George Nyolis, of Co. "D", 10th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst Surg J. J. Woodward U. S. A.

In Charge Record & Pension Bureau

S. G. O.

and Post Hospl Corpus Christi Texas

October 6th 1865.

~~Ltr~~

NARA 431

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, July 11th, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement One Inventory, has been received in the case of George Ayoliff, of Co. "D", 10th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst Surg J. J. Woodward U. S. A.

In Charge Record & Pension Bureau

S. G. O.

Died Post Hospl Corpus Christi Texas

October 6th 1865.

~~W.~~

NARA 432

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ——, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 433

France
&
Spain

NARA 434

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,
Fort Monroe, Va.

Sept 14, 1864.

George Haysmith Private

Co., B, 10 Regt. U S C Infty

is this day discharged from Hospital, and will report for duty to his Company Commander.

Said _____ has been mustered _____ paid in Hospital.

E M Cullam.

ASSISTANT SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,
In Charge Hospital.

NARA 435

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C., Oct. 7. 1869.

E. 13. vol. 8. Page 148.

The Muster Roll of Co. "B" 10th Us. Colored Troops for Sept and Oct. 1865, and the Muster Out Roll of the Company report the death of Private George Hyslip Oct. 8, 1865 and Oct. 6th 1865, respectively.

The records of the Hospital at which the soldier died indicate that his death occurred Oct. 7th 1865.

The latter dated (October seventh 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E. R. Ractcliffe
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Ref'd & Freedmen.

Solicitor H.H.

For letter of Oct 13. 69 to 2nd Auditor

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

George Hyslip

Pvt of Company B

10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 6. 1865.

Private Co. B. 10th U.S. Colored Troops. Mustered June 2. 1865. Last pay July 9. 1865 due.

Fry Sig. O.

Enter O. R. Rolls.

NARA 436

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Hyslip

Rank: Pvt Company: B Regiment: 10"

Arm: Inf'd Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEAS

Chronic Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Thomas Moran
Asst Surg
10th Inf'y U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 5th 1865 Oct. 6 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Corpus Christi Texas
Post Hospital,
Corpus Christi, Texas

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inv. of effects,
City Bank Deposits
Dec 31st 1865

REMARKS.

Inv. of effects sent 2d Aud
Sept. 21. 1866.
No final statements can
be obtained in this case
See G.O. 71. Vol. 4 A.G.O. 1866
pp.

D. G. Cole,
Clerk.

(119)

NARA 437

542

Hayslip James

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 8 8 9 7	26	
2	5 5 9 8 9 8 0	27	
3	5 5 9 9 0 6 6	28	
4	5 5 9 9 1 5 6	29	
5	5 5 9 9 2 6 9	30	
6	5 5 9 9 3 7 0	31	
7	5 5 9 9 4 7 0	32	
8	5 5 9 9 5 7 1	33	
9	5 5 9 9 6 6 7	34	
10	5 5 9 9 7 6 4	35	
11	5 5 9 9 8 5 6	36	
12	5 5 9 9 9 5 3	37	
13	5 6 0 0 0 4 0	38	
14	5 6 0 0 1 2 7	39	
15	5 6 0 0 2 1 3	40	
16	5 6 0 0 2 9 6	41	
17	5 6 0 0 3 8 3	42	
18	9 0 6 9 6 7 0	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

NARA 436

NARA 439

10 U.S.C.T.

James Hyslip

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Bells Haven Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 30, 1863.

Where Camp Dix

By whom Capt Pharis term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Regt Hdqrs Feb 2/65
Des Sent Hdqrs, Deserted Dec 5
Returned Dec 5
1863

L B Sayre
Colonel

(338g)

NARA 440

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Hopkins

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Craney Island Va., Nov 18", 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30", 186 .

Where Belle Haven Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. L. S. Johnston

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 441

James Styles

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W L S Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 442

A | **10 U.S.C.T.**

James Hyslip

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R Johnston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 443

O4 | **10 U.S.C.T.**

James Hyslip

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W C Donaldson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 444

H 10 U.S.C.T.

James Hoyslip
Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on 5

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Addington
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 445

26 10 U.S.C.T.

James Hyslip
Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered at Dismt. Hd Qrs No. 93 - 3rd Div. 18th A.C. Aug. 7th 64 (mustered with company).

Book mark:

W C Johnston
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 446

H 10 U.S.C.T.

James Styles
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 88/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave - Sent to Genl. Hospl. City Point Sept. 17th 1864.

Book mark:

D L Johnston
Copyist.

NARA 447

H. | 10 U.S.C.T.

James Hyslip.

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 88/100 for Ordnance, and

.03¢ for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark:

NARA 448

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Hyslip.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 449

H. 10 U.S.C.T.

James Hyslip.

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Clod. $18.00

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 458

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Hyslip.

Sergt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 18 00/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.
Copyist.

NARA 451

H. 10 U.S.C.T.

James Hyslip.

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 18 00/100 for Ordnance, and

65¢ for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 452

H. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Hyslip

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septbr & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 453

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Hyslip

Prt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C & G Embage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 454

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Hyslip

Cpl; Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 455

No. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Hayslip

P, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston, Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 37 39/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization

Book mark: V 168 P 173, 73

837, 1882

Sclah

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 456

Nisler, Lin

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Mich

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 457

Hospital Number 4277 H. 11

Name Jno Hyslop Keiser

Age 18 Nativity American

Married or Single Single

Residence Eastern Shore Maryland

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Jno Reed
" "

Rank Private Co. B Regiment 10th US Cal

When admitted Aug. Sept. 9th 1864

From what source City Point

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Diarrhea

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date Aug. the 11th 1864

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 458

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

"Pill compound opii

RESULT AND DATE.

"Returned to duty
in Oct. 27/64

"Recovered

NARA 459

Wm. Miller

C., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5597055	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 468

/0 U.S.C.T.

William Jones

(Co. D) 36 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Victoria Mass March 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When November 26, 1864.

Where Yorktown Virginia

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Recruited from Contraband

Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

NARA 461

547

Jackson Andrew.

Co —, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596510	26	
2	5596474	27	
3	5596897	28	
4	43151144	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 462

A.4. 1737135
A.4. 1849670

NARA 463

10

C | O | U.S.C.T

Andrew Jackson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Volunteer Recruits forwarded Cold'd. ..... Roll dated Auburn N.Y. Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Auburn. N.Y

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 25., 1865.

Where mustered in Auburn. N.Y

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 10.60/100

Date of first muster Feb 25., 1865.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks:

1 Inf. D. 24 Corp. Auburn. Cayuga. N.Y.

Book mark :

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 464

U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

[illegible], May 27, 1865.

Where born [illegible]

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Woodbury Ct

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Woodbury Ct.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodbury Ct Taxing Dist 24 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on muster roll 57 Regt.

Book mark:

(340)

[illegible]
Copyist.

NARA 465

1 | 12 U.S.C.T.

Simeon Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Evansville, May 1, 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus O.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus O.

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Columbus O. Co. Engineers
24 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

Copyist.

NARA 466

J | 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. ..., 40 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 5 34/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by Special Directions from Sec'y of War dated Apl 30, 1865. This man never joined his Regiment

Book mark:

J M Jackson

(349) Copyist.

NARA 467

Jackson, Andrew

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Cold,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 468

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Twenty years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Auburn N.Y.

the 23 day of Feb 1865

Witness:

Henry Hall

Andrew Jackson
his
mark

Volunteered at Auburn N.Y.
Feb 23 1865,
By Capt B B Lown Paymr
2nd N.Y.
Regiment of U.S. Cavl Bnds

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .
Cavalier to Auburn Prison
Feb 24 1865
2d Cay Bnds

Rec'd from 2nd U.S. Cav. Band, Auburn, April 21st, 1893

10, 8, 23, 24, 15, 8, 23, 24, 37, 1, 67

No. ____

Received Mar 25 1881 Elmira N.Y. Post Mas. Dr's

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 469

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Auburn 1st Ward Cayuga Co 1st Sub Dist 24 Cong Dist

I, Andrew Jackson born ~~in~~ ____ in the State of Maryland aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of February 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Auburn N.Y.
this 25 day of Feb 1865,
BEFORE Benj D Snow
Capt & Pro Mar 24 Dist N.Y.

his
Andrew X Jackson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Davis
Surg Bd Enrolment 24 Dist N.Y.
~~EXAMINING SURGEON.~~

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 2 1/2 *inches* high.

Benj D Snow
Capt ~~Regiment~~ of Pro Mar 24 ~~Volunteers~~ Dist N.Y.
~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of U S Cavalry Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at Auburn N.Y.

Benj D Snow
Capt 24 Dist Pro Mar
24 Dist N.Y.

NARA 470

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Auburn N.Y.

the 25 day of February 1863

Witness: Henry Hall

his
Andrew X Jackson
mark

No. 54

Andrew Jackson

Volunteered at Auburn

25 —

By Capt B B Shaw

Company Payroll

24 Regt N.Y.

Vol. Infty

Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

Cavalier to Andrew Jackson

1 Pvt Co I 24 Cav

Mustered Dec 24

1863

12/18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 471

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Auburn N.Y.

the 25 day of February 1863

Witness: Henry Seall

his
Andrew X Jackson
mark

No. 54

Andrew Jackson

Volunteered at Auburn

Feb 25 — 1863.

By Capt B B Sherman

24 U.S. Inf.

Col. Forts

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Recruiter Lt Andrew

1 Inf Div 24 corps

Mustering Officer

12/18 -

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 472

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Auburn 1st ward Cayuga Co 1st Dist 24 Cong Dist

I, Andrew Jackson born ~~in~~ _____ in the State of Maryland aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of Febuary 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Auburn N.Y. this 25 day of Febuary 1865, BEFORE Benj B Snow Capt Pro mar 24 Dist N.Y.

his
Andrew X Jackson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Davis
Surg Bd Enrolment 24 D N.Y.
~~EXAMINING SURGEON.~~

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 2½ *inches* high.

Benj B Snow
Capt ~~Recruiting~~ Regiment of Pro mar 24 Volunteers, Dist N.Y.
~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of 22 S Cuba Volunteers, on the 25 day of Febuary, 1865, at Auburn N.Y.

Benj B Snow
Capt 1st Pro Brev
24 Dist N.Y.

NARA 473

545

Jackson David.

Co K., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	560994	26	
2	561002	27	
3	561009	28	
4	561017	29	
5	561026	30	
6	561063	31	
7	561070	32	
8	561532	33	
9	607058	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 474

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson.

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 28, 1864.

Where Wash D.C.

By whom ....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from the 11th Sub Dist D.C.

~~Died in the U.S. Genl Hospital Soldiers Home Va May 20 1865. Disease Typhoid Fever~~ * Mustered out of service Oct 30 1865.

* as appears on Roll.

Dickerson.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 475

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

David Dickson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay commences Oct 28th, 1864

Drafted & mustered in at Washington D.C. Oct 28/64 for 1 Year. Age not stated on Co Roll

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 476

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W T Rose

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 477

David Jackson
Pvt
....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Worthington

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 478

10 U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May / June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with
Regtl Horses on
Steamer Empire.
(On daily duty as
Regtl Pioneer. Since
Jan 27/65

Book mark:

W. F. Rose

(858) Copyist

NARA 479

0 | 10 U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Reg. Pioneer

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 488

I. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged on expiration of term of Service Oct 30/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Friday

(858) Copyist

NARA 481

I 10 **U.S.C.T.**

David Jackson

Priv, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi, Tex, Oct, 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct, 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Due soldier $33.24 on clothing acct. Stoppage $6.00 for musket & accoutrements returned

Book mark: .....

D. M. Jackson

(349) Copyist.

NARA 482

JAN. 21
597010
1914

taine due accordance
with G.O. No. 24 N.D.

NARA 483

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston, Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration
of term of service Oct 31 1865 Corpl
Co K 10 Tex

Book mark: 10 US Cav

J. Worley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 484

540

Jackson George.

Co K., 10 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596586	26	
2	560983 5	27	
3	560991 1	28	
4	5610000	29	
5	5610087	30	
6	5610173	31	
7	561026 1	32	
8	561030 8	33	
9	561039 3	34	
10	561042 2	35	
11	561045 1	36	
12	561047 9	37	
13	9d 7d 5 0 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 485

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Geo Jackson

....., Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Wash. D.C.

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Albert Day 1st Sub. Dist. D. C.

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 486

I 10 **U.S.C.T.**

George Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Sept 23 1864.

Where born Va

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enrolled and mustered in:

When Sept 21 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 3 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 1 Sub Dist D.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Albert Day

Book mark:

S W Hilton

(240) Copyist

NARA 487

George Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Contraband

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Lud Dix

(358b) Copyist.

NARA 488

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 489

10 U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Box

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 498

10 U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 491

George Jackson
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A T Blue

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 492

George Jackson
Pt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Hoe
Copyist

NARA 493

10 U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hanley

(358) Copyist

NARA 494

10 U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. from Pvt. Sept 1st 1865

Book mark:

Fairley

(858) Copyist

NARA 495

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Corpl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(858) Copyist

NARA 496

Geo. Jackson

Corpl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farley

(858) Copyist

NARA 497

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Croft, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 186 .

Muster-out to date May 17, 186 .

Last paid to Feby 28, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 1 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined original Organization
Substitute for Albert Day 1st Lieut Co
D Promoted to Corp Sept 1st 1863

Book mark:

Hanley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 498

Jackson George

....., Co. ....., 10 Reg't U. S. C. T.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 499

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Jackson, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare,* That I am Nineteen years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C

the 21 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Sgd J J Otis

Sgd George his X Jackson
mark

10 U. S. C. T.

No. 12

George Jackson

Enlisted at Washington D C

As Substitute for

Albert Day

On the 21 day of Sept., 1864,

By

L. C. Paulmier

Provost Marshal

Twenty Fifth District.

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Del.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ District OF To be accredited to the 1st sub dis of TOWN OF

Columbia Washington D.C.

I, George Jackson, born in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Albert Day, Esq., of 1st Sub dis of District of Columbia to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty First day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Albert Day, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty First day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 21st of September, 1864,
BEFORE {dgd} J. C. Putnam
Capt 1st Reg V.R.C.
and Provost Marshal D.C.

{dgd} George his x Jackson mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Albert Day, drafted in 1st sub dis of District of Columbia Sept 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 3½ inches high.

{dgd} J. C. Putnam
Capt 1st Reg V.R.C. and Provost Marshal.

{dgd} Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

{dgd} Jno B. Kasbey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

Ex Rec'd Dec 9 1864
City Point Va
I certify that the above is a
true copy of the original
W. H. Ballou
Maj & Comdg Ex Rec'd

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Jackson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C
the 21 day of September 1864

WITNESS:
J. J. Ote

his
George X Jackson
mark

No. ———

George Jackson

Enlisted at 4th Ward Washington D C

As Substitute for

Colonel Day

On the 21 *day of* Sept, 1864

By

Lt. C. Putnam

Pioneer 'M Bleeker's

Pur 13 Maryland

Board of Enrollment,

4th *Dist. of* Col

JUL 13 1911

10th Regt U.S.C.T.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ OF Columbia

To be credited to the Sub Dr. TOWN OF Washington D.C.

I, George Jackson born in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Albert Day, Esq., of 1st sub dis of District of Columbia to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirty first day of Sept, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Albert Day, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirty first day of Sept 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 21 day of Sept. 186 4.

BEFORE J C Pittman
Capt 1 Ry V.R.C.
Provost Marshal DC

his
George + Jackson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Albert Day, drafted in 1 sub dis of District of Columbia Sept 20, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

J C Pittman
Capt 1 Ry V.R.C.
Provost Marshal.

Francis W Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

Jno B. Kearney
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Col

NARA 503

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Jackson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 21 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

J. J. Ott

George his X Jackson
mark

No. ———

George Jackson
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Albert K. Day

On the 21st day of Sept, 1864

By

J. C. Patterson
Illinois 7th Cavalry

Jn. B. Handy
Board of Enrollment,
7th Dist. of Ill.

NARA 503

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Jackson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 21 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
J. J. Otto

George his X Jackson
mark

No. ———

George Jackson
Company Recruiting Party
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for
Albert Day

On the 21st day of Sept, 186 4

By
L. C. Putnam
Francis W. Blodgett
Jr. B Master

Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of D.C.

10th Regt U.S.C.T.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District ~~STATE~~ OF Columbia



To be credited to the 1st sub di of TOWN OF Washington D.C.

I, George Jackson born in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Albert Day, Esq., of 1st sub Dis of District of Columbia to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty first day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Albert Day, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty first day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 21 day of Sept 1864.
BEFORE D.C.P. Wilson
Capt 1 Ry V.R.C.
Provost Marshal D.C.

his
George + Jackson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Albert Day, drafted in 1st sub di of District of Col Sept 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

D.C.P. Wilson
Capt 1 Ry V.R.C. Aid Provost Marshal.

Francis W Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

Jno B. Kearney
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Col

NARA 305

547

Jackson Jacob.

Co —, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 5 5 9 6 5 0 9	26	
2	2 5 5 9 6 4 7 3	27	
3	5 5 9 6 8 9 6	28	
4	4 3 1 5 2 0 3 6	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 506

A/3/2/23 [illegible]
A/3267965-Audio/10
A-13670174.24 Dept-rel

NARA 587

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. May 1, 1865.

Where born Clearfield Co Penna

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Penn N.Y.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in March 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Harrisburg Pa.

Bounty paid $ 33 00/100; due $ 66 00/100

Where credited Pleasant Twp Jeff Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

NARA 508

10

1 | | USCT.

Jacob Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Recruits forwarded

. Roll dated

Rochester N.Y., April 6, 1865.

Where born Clearfield Co. Penn.

Age 18 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mch 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Rochester N.Y.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Cold; height 5 ft. 4¾ in.

When mustered in Mch 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Rochester

Bounty paid $ 33 22/100; due $ 66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 24 94/100

Date of first muster Mch 31, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Barre 27. Sub Dist.

Book mark :

M.M. Potter

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA 509

1 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. Feby 27, 1865.

Where born Litchfield Co Ct

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Elmira N.Y.

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feby 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Washington D.C.

Bounty paid $ 33 $^{33}/_{100}$; due $ 66 $^{67}/_{100}$

Where credited Elmira 28. Reg Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

Copyist.

NARA 518

J 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Joel Dickson

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 94/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War dated April 30, 1865. This man never joined his regiment

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

(349) Copyist.

NARA 511

Jackson, Jacob

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Cold

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 512

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Jackson, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 12/20 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Rochester, N.Y.

the 30 day of March 1865

Witness: Chas E Stevens

Jacob his Jackson mark

No. 3454

Jacob Jackson

Volunteered at Rochester, N.Y.

Age 18 years, 12 months.

Born in Rochester, N.Y.

Occupation a Farmer

Enlisted at Rochester, N.Y. on the 30 day of March, 1865,

By Capt. Ransom, for 1 year.

Regiment of 20, U.S.C.T.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Graduate of Rec. Dept,

32 - Sackett Pl.

2d Div. 18th Corps.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 513

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Newyork

TOWN OF Barre
32 - Dubois
28 Dist. N.Y.

I, Jacob Jackson, born in Clearfield Co, in the State of Pennsylvania aged Eighteen years. and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Jackson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rochester N.Y. this 30 day of March, 1865, BEFORE J. Tuomey Capt. & Pro. Mar. 28 Dist. N.Y.

Jacob + Jackson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Backus
EXAMINING SURGEON.
28 Dist. N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Colored complexion, is five feet 4 3/4 inches high.

J. Tuomey
Capt ~~Regiment of~~ Pro Mar ~~Volunteers~~,
28 Dist. N.Y.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for **three** years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ....., Regiment of 22 U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 30 day of March, 1865, at Rochester N.Y. and credited to 32 Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Barre, in the County of Orleans, 28th Congressional District, in the State of Newyork.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

J. Tuomey
Capt 22 U.S.C.T.
28 Dist. N.Y.

NARA 514

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Jackson, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 12/30 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Rochester N.Y.
the 30 day of August 1865

Witness:
Chas E Ellery
Jacob his Jackson mark

Recd from 2nd Aud. April 21st 1893

No. 24924

Recd from Capt. Ellery
Volunteered at Rochester
March 30 1865,
By Capt. H. D. Ramsey
Regiment of U.S.C.T.

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) ...... Regt of .....

Discharged .....
Born in Rochester
28 years of age

, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of .....; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 515

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lyons 32 Sen Dist
28 Dist Wy

I, Jacob Jackson, born in Clearfield Co
in the State of Penn, aged Eighteen years.
and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of March, 186 4,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ One in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Jackson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rochester NY, this 30 day of March, 1864, BEFORE Lt D. Lounsbury

his
Jacob X Jackson
mark

Capt & Bvt Lieut 28 Dist NY

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Backus
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blackeyes, Black *hair,* Colly *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

D D Lundy
Capt and Bvt Lieut Regiment of 28 Dist NY ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. D. C. I Regiment of 32 Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Lyons Volunteers, on the 30 day of March, 1864, at Rochester, in the County of Ontario,
and credited to 28 th Congressional District, in the State of NY

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: $

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

P D Lundy
Capt & Bvt Lieut
28 Dist NY

NARA 516

548

Jackson James.

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private Sergeant Major.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600559	26	
2	5600652	27	
3	5600752	28	
4	5600852	29	
5	5601000	30	
X	5604728	31	
7	5602022	32	
8	9227768	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 517

James Jackson

....., Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Camp Leland

By whom Capt Atkinson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick at Remittent Fever

at Point Pleasant La Aug

1864

Copyist.

(338*g*)

NARA 518

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson, Lewis

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

Enrolled Oct 20/63 at Convey Island Va for 3 yrs. Mustered in at Convey Island Nov 27/63 Age not Stated on Co rolls.

Book mark:

D Dixon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 519

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

C, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Watson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 528

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson, James

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 521

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jarvis

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 522

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson, James

O, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Co Quarters Ft.

Ft Rocks Va Aug 23, 1864

Book mark:

C Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 523

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Point of Rocks Va. Aug 23" 1864. of Remitt Febr.

Book mark: P. V. 4. P 96. 68

J. G. Reeves

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 524

Jackson, James

P, Co. 6, 10 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 525

✓

RECEIVED, DEPOT SEPT 28 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Clarence Jackson

10th Reg't of Md. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 23" 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED, SEPT 15 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Capt. Co I 10th Md Inf

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 28 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 526

I certify, on honor, that James O'Keefe a Private of Captain A Whitenack's Company (E C) of the 12 Regiment of Hy's E & C. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Ireland, State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Craney Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Craney Island, on the 27" day of January, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit,) by Lieu Col E. Worden, at Craney Island on the 27" day of November, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 10th Reg't Md V V to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Aug 23 1864 at Point of Rocks Va of Remittant Fever

The said Private James O'Keefe was last paid by Paymaster Maj Watkins to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 5 - 3 - 6/100 dollars, since the 30 day of October, 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Point, this 25" day of August, 1864

A Whitenack
Captain

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 527

Recd from Div of Discontinued Commands Filed Aug. 26/78

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Jackson

Late of Company "C"

10th *Reg't of* N. S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Point of Rocks Va.

on the 23" *day of* August 1864.

JUL 12 1871

NARA 528

Inventory of the effects of James Dawson late a Private of Captain C. M. Sturdevant Company "E" of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Craney Island in the State of Virginia on the 30th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27th day of November 1863, at Craney Island in Company C., 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Eastville in the State of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Co. Quarters, at Point of Rock Va on the 23rd day of August 1864, by reason of Remittant Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Dawson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. M. Sturdevant
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: City Point Va.

Date: Sept. 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 529

549

Jackson, James.

Co. I & K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Ser't Major Lieut. Regt. Q.M. Ser't.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596445	26	
2	559643 6	27	
3	56098 0 8	28	
4	5609873	29	
5	5609964	30	
6	5610050	31	
7	561013 7	32	
8	56102 2 2	33	
9	5610336	34	
10	5609724 2	35	
11	559725 4	36	
12	559726 6	37	
13	559727 7	38	
14	561055 4	39	
15	90705044	40	
16	55997287	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 530

D/6/7022 and W.D.
D.3/11/1890 and W.D.

NARA 531

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson,

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Washington D. C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 19 -, 1864.

Where Wash. D. C.

By whom Capt Putnam, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Vol cr to be credited to 7th Dist D. C. Bounty $300 Rec'd $100.00 = Due him $200. Promoted to Sergt-Major. per R. O. No.

Dickerson.

(383a) *Copyist.*

NARA 532

U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 23 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Washington D.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington D.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington D.C.

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 300 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant
to Date from Feb 9 1864
per Order

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

NARA 533

f 1 13 **U.S.C.T.**

James Jackson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Washington D.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington D.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington D.C.

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Volunteer to Re
enlistment in the Regular
Army

Book mark:

(340) S Wayne
Copyist.

NARA 534

JAN. 21 1891 ★ 596436

of the U. States
Dist. of Columbia
Permit issued to
U. S. Army

NARA 535

10 U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Left in, 186 4.

Where Wash. D C

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Left in, 186 4.

Where Washington, D C

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Volunteer

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W F Roe

(358b) Copyist.

NARA 536

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Sgt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Volunteer.
Promoted from
Private Nov 1, 1864
Regtl Order 14

Book mark:

Wm Blue

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 537

10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Sgt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present on
furlough from Dec 2 1863
Feb 2 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 538

10 U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 539

10 U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
1st Sgt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt to 1st Sgt May 9, 1865

Book mark:

W. H. Rose

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 540

10 U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

pt 2d Lt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted fm
1st Sgt from Sgt
May 19 to date
from May 9, 1864.
Detailed as acting
Sergt Maj Aug 2/64

Book mark:

Wood Box

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 541

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

1st Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant Major Sept 1 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fairley

(258) *Copyist*

NARA 542

U.S.C.T.

Name Jackson

Rank Sergt Maj, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promotd from 1st Sergt Co. K. to be Sergt. Major. Regtl Order No. 13. Sept. 1. 1865. Hd Qrs. Regt.

Book mark:

C. F. McLaughlin

Capt.

NARA 543

10 **U.S.C.T.**

James Jackson

Rank Sergt. Maj., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt. Co A. 1. to be Sergt. Major Regt. order. No 13. Sept. 1. 65. H.Q. 2nd. Regt.

Free before Apr. 19. 61. not entitled to difference of pay & allowance between col'd & Colored Soldiers from date of enlistment

(over)

Book mark:

O F McLaughlin

(357) Copyist.

NARA 544

JAN 21 1891
597254

No January 1" 1864.
— # 7, 6 8.

NARA 545

U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Rank Sgt Maj, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C P M Laughlin

(357) Copyist.

NARA 546

1 10 U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Rank Sgt Maj, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Laughlin
Copyist.

(357)

NARA 547

L | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

Rank Sgt Maj; 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 50 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Regiment as Recruit. Promoted to Serg. Major from 1st Sergeant. Co K. per Regtl. Order. No 13. (over)

Book mark: .....

C. F. McLaughlin

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 548

JAN. 21 1896
597287
1891

Sept. 1st 1865. Hd. Qrs.
10th U.S.C.T.

NARA 549

f | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

1st Lieut, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred, volunteer to the Dedicted to the 7th Cav. dis. Dl. Promoted to Sergt. Nov 1. 1864 to 1st Sergt May 9th 1865 to Sergeant Major Sept 1 1865

Book mark:

E. Finley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 550

Jackson James

S, Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 551

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Jackson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C

the 19th day of September 1861

his

Witness: James + Jackson

mark

A V Dale

1 Co

No. 1

Volunteered at James City

on the Fourteenth

day of September 18 61

By A. C. Cole

Captain Regiment of 1 Regt

Corps of Engineers

Discharged _____ 18 .

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

NARA 552

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Destrict Columbia — TOWN OF 4th Sub Dist Washington

I, James Jackson born in Washington in the ~~State~~ of Dist of Col aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington
this 19th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Capt & A Asst Prov Marshal DC

James his + Jackson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B. Kensley
Surgn Board of Enrollment DC
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Capt 1st Regiment of DC Volunteers,
Provost Marshal DC
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 10th Regiment of Col'd Volunteers, on the 19th day of Sept, 1864, at Washington

Capt 1st Regt Prov Marshal DC

NARA 553

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC

the 19th day of September 1864

Witness:

A. O. Ball

James his + Jackson mark

No. ———

James Jackson

Volunteered at Washington DC

September 19th, 1864

By C. Cullen

Capt. 1st Regiment of 1 Heavy

Corps Artillery

DC

1 Heavy Corps

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged ——— 18 .

( ) Furnished

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 3.—The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NARA 554

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ OF Columbia

TOWN OF 7th Sub. Dist of the Washington D.C.

I, James Jackson born in Washington in the ~~State of~~ Dist of Col. aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of Sept 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington
this 19th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Capt 1st Asst Q RC Provost Mas DC

his
James + Jackson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas B. Beaslup
Surgn. Board of Enrollment DC
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Capt 1st Regiment of DRC Volunteers.
Provost Marshal DC
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---- Capt 1st Asst Q RC Regiment of DRC Volunteers, on the 19th day of Sept, 1864, at Washington DC

Capt 1st Asst Q RC
Provost Marshal
DC

NARA 555

J Colt 10 USCT
Pt Lookout Md. May 19. 1865

Vande Sande Lieut George
Comdg Colt

Requests a pass of 48 hours
for 1st Sgt James Jackson
to visit Washington DC

Head Qtrs Det 10 USCT
Point Lookout Md
May 20. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

N. T. Baker
Maj Comdg Det.

James Jackson
Sgt Co. "G" 10th U.S.C.T.

Lieut. (P.L.) 3 20 1865

NARA 556

Co. K. 10th U. States Colrd Infantry.
Point Lookout Maryland
May 19th 1865.

Sir.

I have the honor to request a pass for Sergeant James Jackson "Co. K. 10 "U.S.C.I." for (48) forty eight hours. In order to proceed to Washington D.C. to visit his father who is upon the point of death.

I am Sir.
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servant.

George van de Sand
1st Lieut Comdg Co.

J. D. Kirby 2d Lt & Adjt
Detch 10th U.S.C.I.
Point Lookout
Md.

NARA 557

550 2

Jackson James.

Co K., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5609912	26	
2	5610001	27	
3	5610088	28	
4	5610175	29	
5	5610303	30	
6	5610560	31	
7	7101667	32	
8	9070509	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 558

2 Lt. 0881 D.O. Hdqrs.
S 1484758 Ord. W. D.
S 1583239 Ord. W. D.
A 1617027 Ord. W. D.

NARA 559

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson (2d)

, Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 4¾ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 29, 1864.

Where Wash. D.C.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from 12th Sub Dist. D.C. Died at Post Hos. Corpus Christi Texas Aug 12-1865 Disease Metastitic of Rheumatism.

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 568

J 10 U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Oct. 29, 1864.

Where born Va.

Age 37 years; occupation Laborer.

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 29. 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted man accepted.

Book mark:

W. N. Martin

(340) Copyist.

NARA 561

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson (?)

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay Commences

Oct 29, 1864

Deserted in Oct 29/64 at Washington D.C. for 1 year.

Case not stated on Co. rolls.

Discharged Expiration

Book mark:

WHOSE

NARA 562

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

(358) Copyist

NARA 563

10 U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Pvt

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sent as Guard

for Rebel Prisoners

to Alexandria Va

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wilson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 564

10 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Jackson

[illegible], Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm Loe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 565

James Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died .....

.....

Book mark: Died Aug 12 .....

65 - EB 12/296

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 566

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson 2d

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hos. Corpus Christi Tex
Aug 16th 1865 ; final Statement forwarded

Book mark Died Aug 12/65 E B 12 294

over

Fairley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 567

Jackson, James 2nd

P, Co. K, 10 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 568

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 569

April 30th 1867

War Dept. A.G. Office
Washington D.C.
April 30th 1867

Foster & W.
Bvt. Brig. Genl
A.A.G.

Requests M. & D. roll of
James Jackson, 10th U.S.
C.T. Drafted 12th Sub. Dist.
October 24th 1864.

records of the Provost Marshal, Dist. of Columbia, in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Received April 30th 1867

NARA 570

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 30th, 1867.

Brevet Lieut. Col. F. W. Taggard,

Asst. Adjt. General Vols.

In Charge Records late Provost Marshal, D. C.

Washington D.C.

Colonel:

I have the honor to request that this Office may be furnished with an official Copy of Muster and Descriptive Roll of James Jackson, late Private, Co. Company "K", 10th U.S. Colored Troops, drafted in the 12th Sub District, District of Columbia, October 29th 1864.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
A.A.W. Foster
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vols.

NARA 571

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 16th, 1877

The death of James Jackson 9th, Co. K, 10th Reg't U.S. Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & August 1865, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 14, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

August, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For August, 1865, August 15, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

August 15, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

~~By Surgeon General.~~

(Dec 20 '66) August 15, 1865

August 15th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Rona S. Laurent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(13 17 6, Noted 4/16 mtg.)

CB No 123 P 424

Head Quarters District of Texas
Office of Chief Medical Officer
Galveston, Texas, Decbr 20th, 1866.

Respectfully returned, with the information that the name of James Jackson Priv. C. K. 28 U. S. C. T. does not appear on the records on file in this office. Priv. James Jackson C. K. 10th U. S. C. T. was admitted into the Post Hospital "Corpus Christi" Texas, July 10th 1865 and died August 12, 1865, of "Metastasis of Rheumatism."

Geo. Taylor,
Bvt. Lieut Col & Surg. U.S.A.
Chief Medical Officer

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE DEC 27 1866

NARA 572

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 16", 1877

The death of James Jackson Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S. Colored Infy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & August 1865, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 14, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

August, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For August, 1865, August 15, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

August 15, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(Dec 20 '66) August 15, 1865

August 15", 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Co's Let Sent July 15 1865 Hospl. Rec'd July 1865 Hospl. Rec'd

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Jackson 2

10th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. K 10 U.S.C.T.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of such final statement.

Certificate of Co

NARA 573

I certify, on honor, that James Jackson 2d, a Private of Captain O L Bradford Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of US Col Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ _____, ~~born in~~ × × _____, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4¾ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined ~~for service~~ and was ~~enrolled (see Note 9)~~ Drafted on the 28th day of October, 1864, at 12th Sub Dis DC, by _____, for the period of _____ years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of October, 1864, at Washington DC by Capt Putnam; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private James Jackson 2d was last paid by Paymaster McKean, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty six 69/100 dollars, since the 28th day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Corpus Christi Texas, this 15th day of August, 1865.

S. M. Finch
1st

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

NARA 574

C B Vol 123 P 414

Head Quarters District of Texas
Office of Chief Medical Officer
Galveston, Texs, Decbr 20th, 1865

Respectfully returned, with the information that the name of James Jackson Priv. C. K. 28th U. S. C. T. does not appear on the records on file in this office Priv. James Jackson C. K 10th U. S. C. T. was admitted into the Post Hospital "Corpus Christi" Texs, July 16th 1865 and died August 12th 1865, of "Metastisis of Rheumatism."

Geo. Taylor,
Bvt. Lieut Col & Surg. U.S.A.
Chief Medical Officer

SURGEON GENERALS OFFICE
RECEIVED
DEC 27 1865

NARA 575

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE

NARA 576

551

Jackson John Henry

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Invalid	Invalid.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596621	26	
2	5608137	27	
3	5608225	28	
4	5608244	29	
5	5597078	30	
6	5608731	31	
7	9070369	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 577

J | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry Jackson

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Woolley

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 11, 1865.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Capt Clayton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for Wm O. Gravell 63" Cavy. 1st Md, discharged the service April 11th 1866, by reason of expiration of term of service

R E Parker

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 578

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Balto Md April 13, 1863.

Where born Maryland

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 11, 1863.

Where Balto Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Woolly.

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 2 1/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for William L Gosnell 16 Ward Balto City 3 Dist Md.

Book mark:

S W Wilson

(340) Copy st

NARA 379

John H. Jackson

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

A. L. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 580

10 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

Entire entry Cancelled by line drawn thro'

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 581

10 U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enlisted June 1. 65

Muster out roll next on which name is borne.

Book mark:

D Detroit

(358) Copyist.

NARA 582

/ / U.S.C.T.

Private) [illegible]

[illegible], Co.) [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 1865.

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(851) *Copyist.*

NARA 583

James K. Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Recruit. Detd June 1, 1865 from City Point Va.

Book mark: V. 130 P. 86. 72

A Dunn

Copyist.

NARA 584

552

Jackson William

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 0 4 0 3 6	26	
2	5 6 0 4 1 2 6	27	
3	5 6 0 4 2 2 3	28	
4	5 6 0 4 3 1 7	29	
5	5 6 0 4 4 0 3	30	
6	5 6 0 4 4 8 4	31	
7	5 6 0 4 5 8 7	32	
8	5 6 0 4 7 7 5	33	
9	9 0 7 0 0 5 7	34	
10	3 3 0 3 1 6 3 9	35	
11	3 3 0 3 2 1 3 4	36	
12	4 0 7 6 6 2 7 9	37	
13	6 2 1 8 9 2	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 585

S-2092038 Cmdr W.O. Clegg
QM.9.0. Headstone 2/25/37 J.E.C.

NARA 586

9 | 6 **U.S.C.T.**

Lifton Jackson

....., Co. G, 41 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born .....

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1864.

Where Elkton, Md.,

By whom Capt. Hilliard; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from 39th U.S.C.T.,
April 22nd 1865 Elkton Md.,
Gain of disease
Co. Comp. Muster Roll
Dec. 31 1864 Jan. Feb.

Clerk

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 587

10 U.S.C.T.

Wm Jackson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Ft. Du Pont Henry, Md. Feb. , 186 5.

Where born

Age 21 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Oct. 22, 186 4.

Where enlisted E. Mills, Md.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk. ; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk ; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ none 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserter-
3rd Dist. Anne Arundel Co., Md.
Not taken up on muster roll of Co-
to date

* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark ;

M. Mc Murphy

(340c) Copyrt.

NARA 588

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage $30.

Arrested as a deserter

from the Draft.

X Joined & mustered in

Oct 22/64 as Recruit

Left Oct 24/64 at Harrisburg

D.C. for 1 year.

X Reported Present Feb 1, 1865

Book mark:

Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA 589

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

& 22/100 for C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage $30.

arrested as a deserter

from the Draft.

Book mark:

J Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA 598

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Jackson

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Advance &

* 22/100 for C & G Equipage lost,

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

NARA 591

Wm. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

& 22/100 for C. & G. Equipage lost,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage $8.30

Entered Nov. 5 '64 as a

Quarter from the Draft.

Book mark:

O Beck

Copyist.

NARA 592

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
U.S. Gen Hos. since
Sept 22 '63.

Book mark:

O Buck

Copyist.

NARA 593

10 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Jackson

[illegible], Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U S Gen Hospital Sept 22-1865

Book mark:

C B Sayre

(358) Copyist.

NARA 594

J. | 10 | USCT.

William Jackson

Pvt-, Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.-

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 4, 186 5.-

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Haviland.

to June 30, 186 5.-

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: Stoppage of $30. by S.O. No 62. Hd Qrs Dept of Va. Mar 4. 186 5-

Pavilion No 2

Book mark:

P. Lucas

(348) *Copyist*

NARA 595

10 U.S.C.T.

Wm Jackson

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Jany 6-66 at U S Gen Hos Davids Island N. Y. H.

Book mark: Died Jany 4-66 & 3 D.C. P 461

C B Sayer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 596

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Sol., Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 4. 1866

Book mark: .....

P Lucas

(848) *Copyist*

NARA 597

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Feb 22/65 City Point Va. Recruit from Depot

July & Aug 1865 Absent sick in Post Hosp Corpus Christi July 14/65

Sep 1865 Absent sick in U S G H at N Orleans Sep 24 '65

Nov 1865 to Jan 1866 Absent sick in U S G Hosp since Sep 22 65

Feb 1866 Jan 6 06 Deceased Gen Hosp. Died Davids Island

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas Copyist.

NARA 598

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas, May 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ ... 100 ; due $ ... 100

Remarks: Died at De Camp U S Gen Hos Davids Isld. N Y. H. Jany 4- 1866 of Phthisis Pulmonalis

21 Years of age.

Book mark: T.S.U-163-D19-73 ltr

L. B. Sayer.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 599

Jackson, William

P, Co. —, 10 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges	1	Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions	1	Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 600

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas, May 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...,186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ... .100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ... .. 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at De Camp U S Genl Hosp Galveston Texas May 7- 1866 of Chronic Pulmonalis

21 Years of age.

Book mark: T.S.U-163-D19-73 2nd

L B Sayer.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 601

JAN. 22 5604775 1891

Ord S O-No 62 D. Ca. Mich 4-65 in
file misc ordrs 67

NARA 682

Jackson, William

P, Co. —, 10 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges	1	Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions	1	Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 603

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 604

1

Ft McHenry June 4th 1864

Col Brown, a signature not attached

Wm Jackson

10

OFFICE OF THE

Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General

FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE.

Baltimore, January 23. 1865.

Respectfully ~~returned~~ referred to Capt. John C. Holland, Pro. Mar. 5th Dist. Md, who will please forward this notice to the authority competent to order the trial of the within named deserter.

Lt. Col. & Acting Asst. Prov. Marshal Gen'l.

NARA 665

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Service Department.

Baltimore, Md. January 11th 1865.

Col. W. H. Browne,

Act. Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l.

Baltimore, Md.

Colonel:

I have the honor to notify you that I have this day paid to F. G. F. Hellmyer a reward of Thirty Dollars on the certificate of Captain John L. Hellum Pro. Mar. 5th District of Maryland, dated January 3rd 1865. for the apprehension and delivery of William Jackson Deserter from the 5th U.S. Cav. and Asst. Surgeon Enfield to Capt. not assigned to any Regiment and to respectfully request that you pursue the proper method to have the above reward charged against his pay, and cause this notice to be forwarded to the authority competent to order his trial.

R. Rawlins
Col.
~~Capt~~. and ~~Asst~~. Qr. Mr

Bk-3-87.

5th District Maryland

A. 4

Wm Jackson

Drafter

No 148

For action in this case
see papers in case
of Columbus Borden

Record U.S. Land Office
Recorded vol 6 SPB 329

CDC 2020

NARA 607

U.S.

U.S. Jackson

Drafted

No 148

For action in this case
see papers in case
of Columbus Borden

Issued 6 6 / Jan 4 / 65
(Recorded no 6) SPB 329

Charge and Specification

Preferred against William Patterson (Col), *drafted in the* 5th *District of* Maryland

CHARGE.—Desertion.

Specification—In this; that the said William Patterson (Col) *was, on the* 23d *day of* Oct., 1864, *drafted into the military service from the* 19th *Sub-district,* 5th *District of* Maryland, *for* 1 *years, according to due form of law; was duly notified to report on the* 1st *day of* Nov, 1864, *but failed to report; was arrested on the* 3d *day of* January, 1865, *examined by the Board of Enrollment, found fit for duty, and held to service.*

John C. Holland

Captain and Provost Marshal,

5th District Maryland

I certify that the facts stated in the foregoing Charge and Specification are true extracts from the records of this Office.

John C. Holland

Captain and Provost Marshal,

5th District Maryland

NARA 689

William Jackson
Pvt. 10th U.S.C.T.

Furloughs
Dept. Virginia 1865

See

E. H. Powell
Lieut. Col. 10th U.S.C.T.

NARA 618

Extract from Act of Congress.

[illegible] *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 9th 1866
Duplicate with Invoice [illegible] A.G.O.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF late

Pvt. William Jackson

Co. C 2d Regt of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

Enlisted Dec 2d 1861

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran,* (or *recruit,*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[illegible]

U.S.A. May 1st 1866
O.F.C. Adm. 2d Auditor
Recd Jan 1st 2d Audr

War Department,
Adjutant-General's Office
Washington D.C., Aug. 27. 1873.

The Muster Roll of Co. "E" 10th U.S. Le.T. for Jany and Feby 1866, reports Pvt. William Jackson died Jany 6. 1866.

The Muster Out Roll of Co. and Final Statement and Record of Deaths and Interment report him died Jany 4. 1866.

The latter date (Jany 4. 1866) is held to be correct and the Co. Muster Roll cited will be amended accordingly.

$13.10
461

Noted [illegible]

A. Hardy
Assist Adjt-General.

[illegible]

NARA 611

I certify, on honor, that William Jackson, a Private of Captain Geo. Forrest Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops. *Volunteers,* of the State of ———, born in ——— State of ———, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Drafted day of ———, 186 , at ——— by ———, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Twenty Second day of October, 1864, at Ellicotts Mills Md., by 5th Dist. Md.; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in DeCamp Gen'l Hospital David's Island N.Y.H. by reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis.

The said William Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Haviland, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to Eleven 30/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. There is no evidence that he has received from the United States any 100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Stoppage $30 (Thirty) Arrested Nov. 5 1864 for failing to report after Draft, restored to duty with loss of pay until apprehension by S.O. No. 62 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. Mar. 4 1865 ——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ——— ***Sutler,*** ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——— ***Laundress,*** ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at De Camp Gen'l Hospital, David's Island N.Y. this 1st day of January 1866.

Warren Webster

Bvt Major & Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Commanding Company. Hospl.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 612

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 613

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Jackson
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	35725
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	10th U. S. C. Troops Pvt. Co. "E"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Baltimore Md.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Phthisis Pulmonalis
Age of the deceased	26 Years
Nativity	U. S.
References and remarks	Admitted Nov 4th 1865 from New Orleans.
Date of death and burial	Dec. 21, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjt Genl U. S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Warren Webb
Bvt Major & Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.
Comdg Hospl

DeCamp Genl
MILITARY HOSPITAL, David's Island N.Y.H.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 614

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Ent.

Pvt. William Jarrett
Co. B. 10 U.S.C.T.
Jan. 1. 66.
Co. Quarters U.S.

NARA 615

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Jackson
Number and locality of the grave .	25/25
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . .	10th U.S. Colld Troops Pvt. Co. "E"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Baltimore Md.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Single
Cause of death	Phthisis Pulmonalis
Age of the deceased	26 years
Nativity	U.S.
References and remarks . . .	Admitted Nov. 4th 1865 from New Orleans
Date of death and burial	Jan. 4th, 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

D. L.

Memoranda:

Effects- 1 Oval Coat - 2 Pr. Trowsers - 2 Shirts - 1 pr Boots & 1 Flannel Sack Coat.

The above Effects were sold April 4th 1866 for $1 25/100, and that amount was turned over to Pay Master Benj. Alvord U.S.A. April 23rd 1866.

NARA 616

3-3-2 1/2 *

Jackson Williams

Co —, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

* [illegible]	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
* [illegible]	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

* Cancelled
The card which was filed in this packet has been withdrawn and filed in packet of Jackson Williams of Co 6 whom it properly belongs.

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 617

8-2092038 and N.L. Cbo+c

NARA 618

5-53

Jacob Robin

Co 6, 10 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	560047 4	26	
2	560055 8	27	
3	560065 1	28	
4	560075 1	29	
5	560085 1	30	
6	560095 2	31	
7	560105 1	32	
8	560114 9	33	
9	560124 5	34	
10	560134 0	35	
11	560143 4	36	
12	560152 9	37	
13	560162 0	38	
14	560170 9	39	
15	560179 8	40	
16	560188 5	41	
17	560197 3	42	
18	9069797	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 619

S 10365 2 — Rio Muroc

S 115871 PO aft

D. 3208457 Port

S.S. Nr. 8/17/32

NARA 628

12 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Clark

....., Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born Carroll Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec, 1863.

Where Kinney Island

By whom Capt A. Olsen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Steamer
U.S.C.T. No 99 dated Ft Pulaski
Dept of the South Pulaski Ga
Dec 31/65

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 621

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Tilton

(2), Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Island Md, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Cecilton Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Brown

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 622

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lucas, Robin

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 623

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robin

C, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J K Bloom

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 624

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robin

J, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 625

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Tobin

P., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Dunn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 626

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robin

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 627

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Tobin

C, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 628

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robin Jacob

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1/100 for C & G Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 629

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robin Jacob

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 630

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robin Jacob

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1/100 for C & G Equipage

Remarks: Entitled to Arf of pay between while and colored Deserters for the months of Jan and Feb 1864 $12.00

Book mark:

A. W. Chase

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 631

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robin Jacob

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186.5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 632

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robin Jacob

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 633

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robin Jacob

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 634

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robin Jacob

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeve
Copyist.

NARA 635

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robin Jacob

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Orderly with Maj. Clark P. M. U. S. A. Galveston Texas.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 636

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robin Jacob

Priv , Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On D. S. S. O. No 33-
Head Qrs Dept of Tex Gal-
veston Tex Feb 14 1866.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 637

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robin Jacob

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 08/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization

Book mark: 438.530.7191. C. M. D. July 6. 66. V 28. P. 28. 68

J. G. Reeve

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

Jacobs, Robin

P, Co. C, 10 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 639

Hd Qrs. Dept of Texas
Galveston, Texas. Feb 14th 1866

Special Order
No 35

Priv Robin Jacobs Co "C" 10th
U.S.C.T. detailed for duty at
Dept Hd Qrs

NARA 640

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,
GALVESTON, TEXAS, February 14, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 35.

(EXTRACT)

* * * * *

IV. Private ROBIN JACOBS, Co. "C," 10th U. S. C. T., is hereby detailed for duty, as orderly, and will report without delay to Major R. D. CLARKE, Paymaster, U. S. Army, at these Headquarters,

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.
C. H. WHITTELSEY,
Bv't Col. and Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

C. H. Whittelsey
Assistant Adjutant General.

Commanding Officer.
10th U.S.C.T.
Galveston.
Texas.

NARA 641

April 7 1863

O.W. Sturdevant

Capt 10th USC.I.

receipt for one Man

NARA 642

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

Armies operating against Richmond, Va.

City Point April 7th 65

Recd from Capt H. J. Patterson one man belonging to my Command

Per

Robin Jacobs 10th U.S.C.T.

C. H. Hardman

Capt. Co. C. 10th U.S.C.T.

NARA 643

55

Jacobs. Elisha

Co E., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	560347 3	26	
2	560355 0	27	
3	560362 2	28	
4	560369 8	29	
5	560377 1	30	
6	560385 7	31	
7	560394 2	32	
8	560402 6	33	
9	560411 7	34	
10	560421 5	35	
11	560430	36	
12	560439 7	37	
13	560447 7	38	
14	560455 3	39	
15	560462 8	40	
16	560470 4	41	
17	9009993	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 644

S1179004-Audwin

S1431812 Audwin

S-1678139 Pump

S-1677999 PO off

NARA 645

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

(Private)

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Union Town, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24, 186?.

Where Genesee Pa

By whom C. L. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Martin

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 646

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Sergeant Jacob

Co. E, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 186 3.

Where Camp Parapet, La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 2, 186 3.

Where Camp Parapet, La.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3584) Copyist.

NARA 647

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Co. E

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for United States, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Leslie,

Copyist.

NARA 648

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 649

Private Jacob Scott,
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 1st 1864 at Norfolk Va

Book mark:

J. Castle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 650

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Corporal

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 31st 1863 and Clothed

Book mark:

Brevitt

Copyist.

NARA 651

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Christmas Jacobs,

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to diff. of pay between white & colored soldiers for 2 months from Jan. 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

D. Curtis

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 652

Elisha Jacobs

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 01/100 for Loss of

C & G Equipage

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

DBeck

(358) Copyist.

NARA 653

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Cintia Jacobs

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

DUPLICATE

O Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA 654

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Cristia jacobs

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

BLANK

J Beck

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 655

Erastus Jacobs

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 63/100 for Ordnance &

Sin for C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA 656

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Jacobs

Pri., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 63/100 for Ordnance &

$1.00 for C & G Equipage Cart.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA 657

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Jacots

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 63/100 for Ordnance &

& Ord. Stores Equipage Cost.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Beck.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 658

10 | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Jacobs

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wbeck.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 659

Pvt. Elisha Jacobs
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 660

Elisha Jacobs

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Sayer

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 661

10 U.S.C.T.

Elisha Jacobs

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 662

10 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

C B Sayre

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 663

555

Jacobs Lewis.

Co A., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 7 3 3 2	26	
2	5 5 9 7 4 0 9	27	
3	5 5 9 7 4 9 5	28	
4	5 5 9 7 6 0 4	29	
5	5 5 9 7 7 0 6	30	
6	5 5 9 7 8 0 5	31	
7	5 5 9 7 9 0 4	32	
8	5 5 9 8 0 0 4	33	
9	5 5 9 8 1 0 0	34	
10	5 5 9 8 1 9 0	35	
11	5 5 9 8 2 8 3	36	
12	5 5 9 8 3 7 2	37	
13	5 5 9 8 4 6 3	38	
14	5 5 9 8 5 5 0	39	
15	5 5 9 8 6 3 5	40	
16	5 5 9 8 7 2 3	41	
17	5 5 9 8 8 0 8	42	
18	9 0 6 9 5 6 4	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 664

5.20170106 P.O

NARA 665

10 U.S.C.T.

Louis Jacobs

....., Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5' feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Johnstown Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 186 3

Where Camp Island

By whom Capt Noland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. M. Powell

(338*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 666

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jacobs

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct- 30, 1863.

Where Johnson Town

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 667

10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jacobs

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6- Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 668

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jacobs

Privt., Co. A, 40 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr To 1 Great-Coat-Strap - 7 c

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 669

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jacobs

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr To Ball screw 13c
Wiper 20c Tompion 2c

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 678

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jacobs
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage. 2 Great-Coat Straps 14 ¢

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

NARA 671

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jacobs

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage two Gt-Coat- Straps 14 c

Book mark:

E. S. Rozwell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 672

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jacobs

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Amount of stoppage charged upon and brot forward from Muster Roll of April 30th 1864 and not heretofore settled 35 cts. Ordinance stoppage $1.06 Stoppage for Clothing & C & G Equipage 62 cts Steam-

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 673

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jacobs

Pri., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 35/100 for Charged on roll for Apr 30/64 & $2.26 for C C & G Eq & Ords Charged on roll for Oct 31/64 & this muster

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothed

Book mark:

(358) T. J. Griffith
Copyist.

NARA 674

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jacobs

Pri., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA 675

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jacobs

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 02d for C & G Eq 44a

Book mark:

P. J. Griffiths
Copyist.

NARA 676

I 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jacobs

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 02/100 for Ord & Ord Stores & 44cts for C C & G Eq lost during the months of March & April

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Guippiska

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 677

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jacobs

Pri , Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 02/100 for Ord Stores 44 cts

for C, & G, Eq lost

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Griffith
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 678

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jacobs

Pri., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA 679

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jacobs

Jus, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Guippini
Copyist.

NARA 686

I 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jacobs

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Lum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

L. 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jacobs

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wadsworth

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 682

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jacobs

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 45-85 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Original Organization

Book mark: V175. 91. 73

Waddington

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

556

Jacobs Solomon.

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 8 8 9 8	26	
2	5 5 9 8 9 8 2	27	
3	5 5 9 9 0 6 9	28	
4	5 5 9 9 1 6 3	29	
5	5 5 9 9 2 7 6	30	
6	5 5 9 9 3 3 4	31	
7	5 5 9 9 4 3 5	32	
8	5 5 9 9 5 3 6	33	
9	5 5 9 9 6 3 2	34	
10	5 5 9 9 7 2 8	35	
11	5 5 9 9 8 2 1	36	
12	5 5 9 9 9 1 7	37	
13	5 6 0 0 0 0 6	38	
14	5 6 0 0 0 9 3	39	
15	5 6 0 0 1 7 9	40	
16	5 6 0 0 2 6 4	41	
17	5 6 0 0 3 5 1	42	
18	9 0 6 9 6 7 2	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 684

556

Jacobs Solomon.

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 8 8 9 8	26	
2	5 5 9 8 9 8 2	27	
3	5 5 9 9 0 6 9	28	
4	5 5 9 9 1 6 3	29	
5	5 5 9 9 2 7 6	30	
6	5 5 9 9 3 3 4	31	
7	5 5 9 9 4 3 5	32	
8	5 5 9 9 5 3 6	33	
9	5 5 9 9 6 3 2	34	
10	5 5 9 9 7 2 8	35	
11	5 5 9 9 8 2 1	36	
12	5 5 9 9 9 1 1	37	
13	5 6 0 0 0 0 6	38	
14	5 6 0 0 0 9 3	39	
15	5 6 0 0 1 7 9	40	
16	5 6 0 0 2 6 4	41	
17	5 6 0 0 3 5 1	42	
18	9 0 6 9 6 7 2	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 685

S-1057725-Roman

NARA 686

10 U.S.C.T.

Solmon Jacobs

....., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Fairfax Co Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 1863.

Where Camp Todd

By whom Lt Hutchinson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L B Sayre

(338*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 687

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jacobs

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Craney Island Va., Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 186 .

Where Eastville Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Stevenson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

10 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jacobs
Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for is Dec 31" , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Stevenson
Copyist.

NARA 689

Solomon Jacobs
Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W L Stevens

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 698

Solomon Jacobs
Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Thurston
Copyist.

NARA 691

10 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jacobs
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

W. C. Thurston
Copyist.

NARA 692

10 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jacobs

8th Corp., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 8th Corp. Aug. 1st/64 S.O. No 136 Hdq 22/64

Book mark:

W C Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 693

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jacobs

8th Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

W L Shoemaker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 694

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jacobs.

8th Corpl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 03/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 695

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jacobs.

7th Corpl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 696

J. | 10 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jacobs.

7th Corpl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 697

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jacobs

Corpl , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 698

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jacobs

Corpl., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 699

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jacobs.

Corpl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 15/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hiles Thomas.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 700

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jacobs

Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1-X/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

X Roll torn

Book mark:

Selah

(358) Copyist.

NARA 701

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jacobs

Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 702

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jacobs

Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Silah

(358) Copyist.

NARA 783

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jacobs

Corp., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 58 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization as private, Promoted to Corporal Aug 1. 1864 by S.O No. 136 Hd. Qrs 10 USCT

Book mark Vol 168 Pg 5. 73

Selah

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 784

557

James Abraham

Co a., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55973 29	26	
2	55974 06	27	
3	55976 01	28	
4	55977 03	29	
5	55978 02	30	
6	55979 00	31	
7	55980 00	32	
8	55980 96	33	
9	55981 86	34	
10	55982 79	35	
11	55983 68	36	
12	55984 59	37	
13	55985 46	38	
14	55986 30	39	
15	55987 19	40	
16	55988 04	41	
17	90699 562	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 785

A13937749 Postal

NARA 786

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Graham James

....., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5' feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Danville Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Camp Island

By whom Capt Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Alfred Jones

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 787

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham James

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Craney Island Va Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct- 30, 1863.

Where Eastville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 708

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham James

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct- 30, 1863.

Where Eastville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA-709

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham James

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present –

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 718

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Abraham James

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 711

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham James

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 712

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Abraham James

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Canteen 41 ¢

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 713

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Abraham James

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage one Can-
teen 41 cts.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 714

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham James

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for clothing & C & G Equipage $2.13-
Slate-

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 715

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham James

Pri., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 6 44/100 for C C & G, Eq & Ord

Charged on roll for Oct 31/64 & this muster

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Copyist.

NARA 716

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Abraham James

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Griffiths *Copyist.*

NARA 717

J 10 . U.S.C.T.

Abraham James

Pri., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord 88 &
for C. & G. Eq 44 &

Book mark:

T. J. Guiffiths
Copyist.

NARA 718

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham James
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 88/100 for Ord & Ord Stores & 44cts for C, C, & S, Eq, lost during the Months of March & April,

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. J. Guippuche
Copyist.

NARA 719

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Abraham James

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 88/100 for Ord Stores & 44 cts

for C & G Eq lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffiths

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 720

Abraham James

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. J. Griffiths *Copyist.*

NARA 721

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham James

Sen', Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. D. Griffiths *Copyist.*

NARA 722

I. 10 U.S.C.T.

Abraham James

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Washington Clerk

Copyist.

NARA 723

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham James

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Flinn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 724

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham James

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 38/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Original Organization

Book mark:

Washington

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 725

558

Janes, Jeffrey

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Jones, Jeffrey	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 726

559

Jarvis James.

Co B., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	59903	26	
2	59887	27	
3	59074	28	
4	59168	29	
5	59281	30	
6	59381	31	
7	59480	32	
8	59529	33	
9	59678	34	
10	59775	35	
11	59867	36	
12	59963	37	
13	60005 0	38	
14	60013 6	39	
15	60022 2	40	
16	60030 5	41	
17	60039 2	42	
18	60697 7	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 727

F | 10 U.S.C.T.

James Jarvis

I, Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Kenny Lowndes Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Kenny Ind.

By whom Lieut Da Helm, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 7-Corp.
from 1-1864

E B Smyth

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 728

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], [illegible], 186 3.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

NARA 729

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jarvis

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Dec 31st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W D Swinton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 730

10 U.S.C.T.

James Jarvis

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In arrest since Feb. 7th 1864 awaiting Court martial.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W L Stevens

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 731

James Jarvis

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febry, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest since Feb. 7th 1864 awaiting Court martial.

Book mark:

W L Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 732

James Jarvis
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest since Feb. 7th 1864 awaiting Court Martial

Book mark:

W. L. Stevenson
Copyist.

NARA 733

10 U.S.C.T.

James Jarvis

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Released with-
out trial May 22nd 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. L. Stevenson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 734

James Jarvis
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 735

10 U.S.C.T.

James Jarvis

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Slave

Book mark: ----

W C Donaldson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 736

J. | 10 U.S.C.T.

James Jarvis.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 03/100 for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 787

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jarvis.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 738

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jarvis,

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

Hebe Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 739

f. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jarvis

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

James Jarvis

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 741

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jarvis.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 38/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 742

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jarvis

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 38/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 743

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jarvis

Cpl., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 744

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Jarvis

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 745

James Jarvis

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ 63 40/100; due U. S. $ ... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ ... 100; due $ ... 100

Remarks: Joined original organization.

Book mark: Nov 1, 1880
Oct 28 1881.

Delah

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 746

Jarvis James

P, Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S.C.I.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 747

report. charges withdrawn and this
man sent to his regiment

Dec. 15th 76. 18.

James Jarvis
Co. "G" 11th Ill. Cav.

Desertion. Comdg.

NARA 748

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 11, 1876

Mr Hallenbeck

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Jarvis Pvt., Co. "B",
10th *Reg't* U S C T. cause of arrest and order releasing him.
Ms Rolls for Jany & Feby March & Apl 1864
" Inv arrest since Feby 9th 64 awaiting bt Mtl"
May & June 1864 " Released without trial May 22 1864 "

Respectfully,

I A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Sw H Clarton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Jarvis, Co. B,
10th *Reg't* U. S. C. T.

Mor. reports Co. Feby. 14th 64. Pvt. Jarvis sent to Fortress Monroe for trial for mutiny.

Camp Hamilton Military prison records report James Jarvis 10th U. S. C. T. confined Feby. 14th 64 charge Mutiny. From Drummondstown. Released May 23rd 64 sent to Ber. 100.

Regts records & G. O. & S. O. Dept. Va. & N. C. and Letters Recd of Dept. Cov. date & furnish no information.

Records Judge Advocate's Department

(over)

NARA 749

560

Jarvus Cornelius

Co —, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596189	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 758

Q | J **U.S.C.T.**

Private Edward Smith
Capt Winchester
Pvt, Co 1, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 5 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Portsmouth Va. Jan 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2 9, 186 .

Where Camp Wilson Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 751

561

Jassey Daniel.

Co E., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597051	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 752

U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 1864.

Deserted:

When September 25, 1864.

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Not mustered.

Not borne on muster rolls of Co. E.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 753

562

Jennings William

Co. D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 1 4 1	26	
2	5 6 0 8 7 4 7	27	
3	5 6 0 8 7 7 9	28	
4	5 6 9 9 1 7 1	29	
5	5 5 9 9 2 8 4	30	
6	5 5 9 9 3 8 4	31	
7	5 5 9 9 4 8 3	32	
8	5 5 9 9 5 8 4	33	
9	5 5 9 9 6 8 0	34	
10	5 5 9 9 7 7 7	35	
11	5 5 9 9 8 6 9	36	
12	5 5 9 9 9 6 5	37	
13	5 6 0 0 0 5 2	38	
14	5 6 0 0 1 3 8	39	
15	5 6 0 0 2 2 4	40	
16	5 6 0 0 3 0 7	41	
17	5 6 0 0 3 9 4	42	
18	9 0 6 9 7 2 7	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 754

S-9257853-00 aff
S. 2107904-00 aff
S-2127204-P.O aff

NARA 755

Co. I 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Jennings

....., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Elizabeth City Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Col J A Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieut May 1st 1864 Reduced to the Ranks Jany 1865

L. B. Lyons

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 756

4 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. William Simmons

Capt. McKenzie's
Co 1, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Camp Casey Island.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie.
Copyist.

NARA 757

10 U.S.C.T.

William Jennings

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 16 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec 17, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Stanfield

(358b) Copyist.

NARA 758

William Jennings
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 759

J 10 U.S.C.T.

William Jennings
Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Stevenson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 768

10 U.S.C.T.

William Jennings
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged 1 Harpers Ferry 49 cts. Absent sick since June 21/64

W. L. Stevens
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 761

J 10 U.S.C.T.

William Jennings
Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. L. Adamson
Copyist.

NARA 762

J 10 U.S.C.T.

William Jennings

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for C.C.V. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

W C Johnston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 763

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

William Jennings

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 02/100 for Ordnance, and

.52¢ for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 764

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Jennings.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 765

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Jennings.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 766

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Jennings

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358) Copyist.

NARA 767

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Jennings.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 768

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Jennings

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 769

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Jennings

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 778

J 10 U.S.C.T.

William Jennings

Pah , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358) Copyist.

NARA-771

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Jennings

Prh , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Silah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 772

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Jennings

Pvt., Co. B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston, Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 45/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I 10 USCT pursuant to S O No 73 Hd Qrs Dept Va. & N. Carolina. March 14. 1866

Book mark: V166 P171.73

Selah

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 773

563

Jewett Richard

Co G, 10 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596332	26	
2	5606382	27	
3	5606461	28	
4	5606550	29	
5	560663	30	
6	5606722	31	
7	5606807	32	
8	560688	33	
9	560697	34	
10	5607021	35	
11	5607131	36	
12	5607208	37	
13	560728	38	
14	9070213	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 774

J | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jennett

....., Co. J, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Norfolk county Va,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1864.

Where Lt. Powhattan

By whom Lt. Keyes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. Owen,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 775

1 | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Leavitt

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Bermuda Hundred Va, July 11, 1864.

Where born Northampton Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Accomack Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Bermuda Hundred Va

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

NARA 776

9 | 10 U.S.C.T.

Richard Jennett

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mecy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 777

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jarnet

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.12/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ .00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. York

(358) Copyist

NARA 778

J. | 10 U.S.C.T.

Richard Jurnet

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. O. York *Copyist.*

NARA 779

J. | 10 U.S.C.T.

Richard Jurnet

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. O York Copyist.

NARA 780

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Richard Jarnet

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. P. York Copyist.

NARA 781

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Richard Jurnet

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $4 70/100 for Cloth & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. O. York Copyist.

NARA 782

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jennet

Asst, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 70/100 for C C & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

(258) *Copyist.*

NARA 783

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Richard Garnett

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 76/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P G Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 784

G | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jrnes

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E G Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 785

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jennett

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March or April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 786

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jarnett

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 10 46/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 34/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Stoppage for Gun Sling 34¢

Book mark: V44. P.1. Jan. 1736. Page 76
422.919

R. Clark

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 787

Jones John. 564

Co B., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 8 8 9 9	26	
2	5 5 9 8 9 8 3	27	
3	5 5 9 9 0 7 0	28	
4	5 5 9 9 1 6 4	29	
5	5 5 9 9 2 7 7	30	
6	5 5 9 9 3 7 7	31	
7	5 5 9 9 4 5 5	32	
8	5 5 9 9 5 7 7	33	
9	5 5 9 9 6 7 2	34	
10	5 5 9 9 7 6 9	35	
11	5 5 9 9 8 6 1	36	
12	5 5 9 9 9 5 8	37	
13	5 6 0 0 0 4 5	38	
14	5 6 0 0 1 3 2	39	
15	5 6 0 0 2 1 8	40	
16	5 6 0 0 3 0 1	41	
17	5 6 0 0 3 8 8	42	
18	9 0 6 9 6 7 3	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 788

Jones John H. 367

Co B., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55988993	26	
2	5598983	27	
3	5599070	28	
4	5599164	29	
5	5599277	30	
6	5599377	31	
7	5599475	32	
8	559957	33	
9	5599672	34	
10	559976 9	35	
11	55998611	36	
12	5599958	37	
13	560004 5	38	
14	56001 32	39	
15	5600218	40	
16	560030 1	41	
17	56003 88	42	
18	9069673	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 789

S1 2017642 P10

NARA 798

I. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Innis

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Eastville, Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Surry Co

By whom Col Ja Nelson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E B Sayer

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 791

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Craney Island Va., Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Eastville Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Stevenson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 792

John Jones
Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 31", 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. P. Stevenson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 793

John Jones
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Febr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. C. S. Houston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 794

J 10 U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Corr , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D L Stevens

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 795

John Jones
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Adamson
Copyist.

NARA 796

10 U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D L Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 797

10 U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

W L Stoneton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

J. | 10 U.S.C.T.

John Jines.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 03/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 799

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

John Jines.

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby. , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 886

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Jines,

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 801

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 802

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Jines.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 803

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones.

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 804

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Cpl., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Selah
Copyist.

NARA 805

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 806

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 807

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 64 17 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization

Book mark 2168, 4473
284,879

Silas

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

565

Johnson Amos.

Co K., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5609915	26	
2	5610004	27	
3	5610091	28	
4	5610178	29	
5	5610264	30	
6	5610364	31	
7	5597012	32	
8	5610533	33	
9	9070553	34	
10	R.C.465889	35	
11	R.C. 465,889	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.C. 465889

See also

NARA 809

A

D. 1056107 (Canada),
RoP465889
5 2619047 Portugal
D. 2464913. Aust

NARA 818

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Johnson

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 27, 1864.

Where Wash. D. C.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for John R. Weigmeir. 4th Sub. Dist. D. C. Mustered out of service Oct. 30 - 1865.

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 811

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Johnson

Pvt

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pay commences

Oct 27, 1864

Substitute. Enrolled

& mustered in Oct 27/64

at Washington D.C. for

1 year

age not stated on Co roll.

Book mark: R.C. 4605889

(258) Copyist

NARA 812

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 813

10 U.S.C.T.

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 814

I 10 U.S.C.T.

Amos Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 815

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Thoe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 816

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Adams Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Expiration of Term of Service Oct 30/65

Book mark: 1847 P M G. Mar 20th 1866

Fairley

Copyist

(858)

NARA 817

J | 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corpus Christi Tex Oct 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service. Due soldier $13.13 on clothing acct. Stoppage $6.00 for musket & accoutrements (over)

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 818

JAN. 21 1891 ★ 5597012

retained in accordance with G.O. No. 24, W.D.

NARA 819

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston, Texas, May 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Sub for John K Wayman
4 Sub Div D C Mustered out on
Separation Town of Corpus Christi Tex

Book mark: Not on file

Finley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 820

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

Amos Johnson
Pvt, Co. K, 10th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 465, 889.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 9, 1901.

The discharge certificate of this soldier has this day been withdrawn and transmitted to himself, No. 25 Fenton Place, n.w., Washington, D.C.

Notation of January 20, 1897 is canceled.

W.W. Gibson

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 821

J. 10 U.S.C.I.

Amos Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 1465 1859

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 20, 1897.

Discharge certificate on file.

Correct name is Amos Johnson

A. G. M.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 822

Johnson Amos

_____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't U.S.C.S.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 823

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Amos Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year~~s~~.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C.
the 27 day of October, 1864

WITNESS
J. J. Ott

Amos × Johnson
his mark

No. 54

Amos Johnson

Enlisted at Washington, D.C.

As Substitute for

John M. Wiseman

On the 27 *day of* October, *1864.*

By

L. Putnam

Geo. Krutz,

W. C. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

L. Putnam *Dist. of* Lee,

U. S. C. Troops

JUL 15 1911

NARA 824

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ District OF Columbia

To be credited to the sub dis TOWN OF DC Washington DC

I, Amos Johnson born in the State of Maryland, aged Forty years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John R Weigmeir, Esq., of 4 sub Dis of DC

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty seventh day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John R Weigmeir, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty seventh day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC

this 27 day of Oct 1864

BEFORE J W Patterson
Capt 1 Reg VRC
and Provost Marshal
DC

his
Amos X Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John R Weigmeir, drafted in 4 sub dis of DC Oct 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J W Patterson
Capt 1 Reg VRC Provost Marshal.

Jno. Knox
Act'g Commissioner of Board.

W O Baldwin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Dc.

NARA 825

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Amos Johnson, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ five YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ me years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C.
the 27 day of October, 1864

WITNESS:
J. J. Ott

Amos H. Johnson
mark

No. ———

Amos Johnson

Enlisted at Washington, D.C.

As Substitute for

John L. Wiggenhorn

On the 27 day of October, 1864.

By

J. L. Putnam

Asst. Surg.

N. C. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Lock,

32d U. S. C. Troops.

Ab
mustd

NARA 826

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ District OF Columbia

To be credited to the 4th Sub DISTRICT OF Washington, D.C

I, Amos Johnson born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John R. Weigman, Esq., of 4th Sub Dist. of DC

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-seventh day of October, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John R. Weigman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-seventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C

this 27 day of October 186 4

BEFORE J. P. Wilson
Capt. 1st Reg. V.R.C. 2nd
Pro. Mar. D.C.

his
Amos X Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. R. Weigman, drafted in 4th Sub Dist. D.C. Oct. 24 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. P. Wilson
Capt. 1st Reg. V.R.C. 2nd *Provost Marshal.*

Jno. Nunn
Lieut. and Act. Commissioner of Board.

W. O. Baldwin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Col.

NARA 827

566

Johnson Charles.

Co H., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	559622	26	
2	560813 8	27	
3	5608226	28	
4	5608288	29	
5	560837 5	30	
6	5608451	31	
7	5608526	32	
8	5608626	33	
9	5609702 1	34	
10	5608708	35	
11	9d70368	36	
12	J-72-CJ-1873	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J-72-CJ-1873

See also

NARA 828

A189702 POWM
8.1992 230 P.O. MAIL
03/3794 8 WDC

NARA 829

Q | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blck ; hair Blck

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 11, 1863.

Where Ellicotts Mills

By whom Capt Holland ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: drafted 5 Cong. dist, Md, Pris born, discharged the service April 11-1866 by reason of expiration of term of service

J. E. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 830

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Balt. Md April 13, 1865.

Where born Baltimore Co Maryland

Age 32 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 11, 1865.

Where E Mills, Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from 2 Sub Dist 5th Dist Md

Book mark:

C S Willard

(340) Copyist

NARA 831

I 10 U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Pvt

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 832

10 U.S.C.T.

Private Johnson

11, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Johnson

Copyist.

NARA 833

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 834

f | 10 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 835

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A L Gray

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 836

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson.

Sgt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. L. Ball

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 837

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Joh, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: Discharged April

A L Pratt
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 838

J 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Galveston, Texas, Apl. 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 11, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 22 57/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 due $ 00

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

C. M. Dickson

Copyist.

NARA 939

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Joh Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: Discharged April

A L Pratt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 849

JAN. 22 1891 ☆ 5608626 ☆ TEL

11/66 EB vol 10 p 478
& J 72 v. 10 CJ 73.

NARA 841

7 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Galveston, Texas, Apl. 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 11, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 57/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

W. M. Dawson

Copyist.

(349)

NARA 842

Charles Johnson
Pvt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Galveston Texas, May 17, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit. Discharged the service U.S. by reason of Expiration of Term of service at Galveston Texas.

Book mark: V168 P283, 73. PVIq Pl32. 71

M. L. Peaslee
Copyist.

NARA 843

C 1 10 Pa. Inf.

Charles Johnson

, Co. H, 10 Reg't Pa Inf.

NOTATION.

E.B. 10/478.
Book mark: J-72-G.T.1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 18, 1873

Discharged April 11th 1866.

(438) C. C. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 844

567

Johnson Edwin S.

Co —, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596512	26	
2	5596476	27	
3	5596899	28	
4	431515-15	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 845

10

J. | | USCT

Edwin S. Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Recruits forwarded

_____. Roll dated

Rochester NY, Mar 15, 1865.

Where born Orange Co. Va

Age 32 years; occupation Cook

When enlisted March 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Roch. NY

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Roch. NY.

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to 28 Dist NY as follows.
1 Ward Rochester
1 Sub Dist

Book mark : _____

L L Brunton

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 846

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin S. Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. May 1, 1865.

Where born Orange Co Va

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted March 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Rochester N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Rochester N.Y.

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited Rochester 1st Dist. Monroe Co 28th Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Fish
Comp

(340)

NARA 847

J | 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin S. Johnson

Pvt, Co. J 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elmira N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War dated Sept 30, 1865, This man never joined his Regiment

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 848

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Erwin E. Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. May 27, 1865

Where born Orange Co Va

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted March 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Rochester N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Rochester

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited Rochester 1. Wd Monroe Co 2 D. Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

NARA 849

Johnson, Edwin S.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Colds

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 850

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF 1st Ward, Rochester 1st Sub Dist 28 Dist N.Y.

I, Edwin S Johnson born in Orange Co, in the State of Virginia, aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Cook, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edwin S Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rochester N.Y. this 13th day of March, 1865; BEFORE J. F. Smith Capt & Pro mar 28th Dis N.Y. } Edwin S Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Montgomery
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

J. F. Smith
Capt & Pro Mar
28th Dis N.Y.
Regiment of ..... *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ....., Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf. Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1865; at Rochester, and credited to 1st Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Rochester, in the County of Monroe, Congressional District, in the State of New York.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: .....

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

J. F. Smith
Capt & Pro Mar
28th Dis N.Y.

NARA 851

568

Johnson Ezekiel

Co a., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597331	26	
2	5597408	27	
3	5597494	28	
4	5597603	29	
5	5597705	30	
6	5597804	31	
7	5597902	32	
8	5598002	33	
9	5598098	34	
10	5598188	35	
11	5598281	36	
12	5598370	37	
13	5598462	38	
14	5598548	39	
15	5598633	40	
16	5598721	41	
17	5598806	42	
18	9969565	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 852

S1097819 O.C. 22 Sept
SL 2194420 Aud. W.O.

NARA 853

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

....., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Northampton Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 186 3

Where Camp Delaware

By whom Capt Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 854

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Craney Island Va Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Northampton

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C L Rozzell

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 855

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C S Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 856

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

Priv^t., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 857

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hampton Gen Hos since March 23d 1864-

Book mark:

C S Rozell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: General Hos since March 23d 1864 -

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 859

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen Hos since

March 3d 1864-

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 868

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct-, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for clothing & C & G Equipage $9.23- Clothing settled to June 30/64- Slave-

Book mark:

C S Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 861

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

Jun, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 26/100 for C & G Eq this

Muster

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

E. A. Griffiths

Copyist.

NARA 862

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

pri, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA 863

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

Pri., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffiths

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 864

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

pri....., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

T. J. Griffiths

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 865

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

Sui, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA 866

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

Jun, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA 867

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

Jun, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith
Copyist.

NARA 868

I 10 U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wauldin Bros

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 869

I 10 U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 878

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 13/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Original Organization

Book mark:

Waddington

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 871

Johnson, E.

, Co. A, 10 Reg't Wisc'n.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 872

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

1864

NARA 873

Hospital Number 3633

Name E. Nelson

Age 20 *Nativity* Minnesota

Married or Single Single

Residence Castle Rock Co

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mr. Warren Berry Castell Northumberland Co

Rank Pvt. *Co.* A *Regiment* 1st U.S. Lt Dr

When admitted Aug 17th 1864

From what source Washington Co

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Rheumatism

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 874

569

Johnson Fleming

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596600	26	
2	5602761	27	
3	5602857	28	
4	5602998	29	
5	5596847	30	
6	5603402	31	
7	9069937	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 10/5-1

See also

NARA 875

9 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Johnston.

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 6, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe.

By whom Capt. Estabrook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for Charles E. Jones Ontario Co. N.Y. Discharged from Service June 14/65 at Norfolk by order War Dept May 3/65.

Pvt.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 876

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Balt Md April 13, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 6, 1865.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Charles E. Jones Ontario Co New York

Book mark:

O S Willard

(340) Copyist

NARA 877

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

M Fleming Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined Co. Apr 16
1865 from U. S. Post
Hospital City Point
Va. since Apr. 29/65
Present at Muster.

Book mark:

Paull

Copyist

NARA 878

	10	U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Fleming Johnson, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in A. S. G. H. since May 24/65 Portsmouth Va

Book mark:

Paull

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 879

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

J. Fleming Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out at U. S. Gen. Hospt'l. Norfolk Va June 14/65 per. G. O. War Dept. dated May 3/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Mustered out June 10/65

Paul

Copyist

(358)

NARA 886

JAN. 22 5602998 ☆1891☆

E. B. V. 10 P. 67

NARA 881

J | 10 Infty | **U.S.C.T.**

Fleming Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk Va, June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 10, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from date of Enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 46 35/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Balfours General Hospital by Order of the War Dept dated May 3/65. Notice of Bounty on Descriptive List. Said Johnson has received (1) Knapsack (1) Haversack (1) Canteen & one half shelter Tent.

Book mark: V 135. P. 83. 72. (Over)

E Weston

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 882

JAN. 21
596847
1891

E.B. 10/5-1

NARA 883

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Johnson,

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Norfolk, Va., June 10/65 pursuant to S.O. War Dept. A.G.O. May 3/65.

Book mark: M.O. in file. V.135, P83.72.

Ed. A. Woodford,

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 884

Johnson, Fleming

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 685

P. 7. Lt. (corps) 1865.

Norfolk Virginia
June 13th 1865

Brown Chas. O.
1st Lieut 15th Conn. Vols.
Aud A. C. Gen.

States the remark
added on on the rolls
retained by the Pay
Master of Pole. Fleming
Johnson C. P. 10th.
U. S. Cold Troops

Office Chief Commissary Musters
Dept of Virginia
Richmond June 21/65

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army.

Brevet Major U.S. Vols
Chief Commissary of Musters.

Received at Office of
CHIEF COMMISSARY OF
MUSTERS
June 13, 1865
Dept. of Virginia.

NARA 886

Office Asst. Commissary Musters,

EASTERN DISTRICT VIRGINIA,

Norfolk, Va., June 21 1865.

Captain Fred Martin
Chief Commissary of Musters
Richmond Va

Captain

I have the
honor to state that the following amount has
been added on the rolls returned by the Pay-
masters of Private Hiring Estimates A & B
U. S. Colored Troops.

One Soldier Two hundred and twenty $220 dollars
Amount taken from Estimate Draft Fredericksburg Camp
Bradford Md. by Ingress Ann A. Eyeclerk. Pris.
U.S.A. in accordance with G.O. No 382 A. G. dated
Dec 24 1864.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Chas P. Bowers
Lieut & Commissary

NARA 887

10 U.S.C.T.

Frank Schuyler

....., Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Elkland

By whom Lt P F Duggan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec 17/63 by Lt M L Horton.

C S Rozzell

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 888

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Art, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Y. Shaw

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 898

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson,

Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 891

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 892

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 893

10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 894

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

L. Y. Spamn

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 895

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 896

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

Copyist.

NARA 897

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 898

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hamler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 899

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

9 Grant Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent ... Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

...

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: ...

E H Hewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 980

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 901

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Franc Johnson

Jr., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 902

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 983

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) Copyist.

NARA 904

f | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: joined at original organizat'n

Book mark:

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 905

571

Johnson Gilbert.

Co K., 10 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5609913	26	
2	5610003	27	
3	5610090	28	
4	5610177	29	
5	5610263	30	
6	5610318	31	
7	5610402	32	
8	5610430	33	
9	5610459	34	
10	5609848	35	
11	5610487	36	
12	9070552	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12/2 89

See also

NARA 986

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Johnson

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 29, 1864.

Where Wash D. C.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from
11th Sub. Dist D. C.

Dickerson,
Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 987

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay commences Oct 29, 1864

Drafted & mustered in Oct 29/64 at Washington D.C. for 1 year.

Book mark: ----

W F Bloss

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 908

Gilbert Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 989

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in 21st Army Corps Hospital

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 918

Gilbert Johnson
Pvt
, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Hospital Danville Apl. 7/65
Whereabouts unknown

Book mark:

W O Rec

NARA 911

Gilbert Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos-
pital Aug. 7/64
Whereabouts Un-
known

Book mark:

W F Rose

Copyist

NARA 912

10 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen Hosp Annapolis

from 1865 Where absents unknown

Book mark: Must out Dec 31/65. Must out on file

over

Fairley

Copyist

(258)

NARA 913

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: in Hosp. since April 7th 65. Where bounty unknown.

Book mark:

Fairley

(258) Copyist

NARA 914

J | 10 Infty | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Johnston

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Richmond, V, Dec. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account: Balanced.

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out after Expiration of term of service.

Book mark: E B 12/284

E Nirstè

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 915

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital since April 7th 1865 Whereabouts unknown

Book mark:

Farley

(258) Copyist

NARA 916

f. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital since April 7, 1865 Whereabouts unknown

Book mark: See list of Discharges (over)

Fairley

(258) Copyist

NARA 917

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital since April 7. 1865 Whereabouts unknown

Book mark: See list of Discharges (over)

Fairley

(858) Copyist

NARA 918

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital since April 7. 1865 Whereabouts unknown

Book mark: See list of Discharges

(over)

Fairley

(258) Copyist

NARA 919

JAN. 22 5610459 1891 ★

Discharged Dec 31/65 E. B. 12/289.

NARA 928

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit Nov 21st 1864 Sent to Hosp April 7 1864 whereabouts unknown, to be discharged Furnished 27 years of age.

Book mark: Discharged Dec 31/65 E.B. 12/289

Tinsley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 921

Johnston Gilbert

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 922

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Johnson Gilbert	P	10	U.S. C.S.		K	Misel.	19	81		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at Howard Grove Richmond Va April 7/65 Variola Conf.

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by EGG.

NARA 923

Gilbert Johnson
P. K.

January 6. 1916.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 26th, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Gilbert Johnston, a Private in Company "K", 10th Regiment U S Cold Troops Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Gilbert Johnston, a Private in Company "K", 10th Regiment of U S Cold Troops Volunteers, is ——— years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was ~~drafted~~ on the 29th day of October, 1864, at the town of Washington in the ~~State of~~ Dist of Col. ~~by~~ in the 11th Sub Dist D.C., and mustered into the service of the United States on the 29th day of October, 1864, at the town of Washington, in the ~~State of~~ Dist of Col. by Captain Putnam U.M., to serve for the period of One years or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of September and October/65 (Latest on file) that he was last paid by Paymaster Major McKeane to the 31st day of December, 1864. There is no evidence on the Records of the Co. on file in this office that he has received any bounty.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Muster Roll of his Co for September and October 1865, he is reported:- "In Gen. Hospital since April 7th 1865. Whereabouts unknown." This description has been taken from the Muster Roll of the Co. there being no Muster-in Roll of him on file in this office.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Ainsworth

Assistant Adjutant General. Vols

(7)

1st Asst Surg D. R. Brower in Charge
Howards Grove Hospital
Richmonds Va

BB

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of those muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

NARA 925

572

Johnson, Henry.

Co E., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	560346	26	
2	560357	27	
3	560362	28	
4	560369	29	
5	560370	30	
6	560385	31	
7	560394	32	
8	560402	33	
9	560411	34	
10	560421	35	
11	560431	36	
12	560439	37	
13	560447	38	
14	560455	39	
15	560462	40	
16	560470	41	
17	90699989	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 926

5-840433 - Request Nrm
D. 2468259 and, WD
D. 2416902 5 and, Mrl.
D.O. misc D.O. 142 1030 Mrs/ 5 DNS

NARA 927

2. | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Corp. Johnson,

....., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born West Branch Va.

Occupation Operative

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 24, 186 3.

Where Syracuse N. Y.

By whom Col. Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present before this, a Clandestine Medal of Honor recorded Volunteer Service for which has been received,

(383*g*)

Copyist.

NARA 928

f. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

(Private) Charles Odd,

H, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec. 63, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 186 3.

Where Camp Casey Island,

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 27, 186 3.

Where Camp Casey Island,

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3581) Hastie, Copyist.

NARA 929

10 U.S.C.T.

Ezra Jones,

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last one Months Clothing not drawn

Book mark:

Patriot

(358) Copyist.

NARA 930

Sergt Winslow,
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 931

Corp'l Samuel [illegible],
[illegible], Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct'r [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 932

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Enery Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has not been paid

since Aug 31/64

Book mark:

H Hamlin

(358) Copyist.

NARA 933

(Corp.) Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in the left arm and shoulder at Petersburg Va. Aug. 25th 64. Wounded severely in the left arm at Petersburg Va. Aug. 25th 64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 934

JAN. 22
5603856
1891

Entitled to dis. of Jan.
thirteen 1891 - Rejected
Additional for months &
Jan. 1 Feb. 8 92 ff.

NARA 935

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free

Book mark:

J Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 936

Henry Johnson
Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Beck
Copyist.

NARA 937

~~J~~ | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 01/100 for C & C Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 938

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 66/100 for Loss of

C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

JBeck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 939

Adolph Johnson

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 66/100 for Cap &

C & Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

NARA 949

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Sen, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Beck

Copyist.

NARA 941

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2/100 for Ordnance Bill for C & G Equip

Due Gov't, $ /100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C B Sayles

(358) Copyist.

NARA 942

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James E Fly, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C B Sawyer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 943

10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. E 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of $3.00 by Sentence of Regimental Court Martial per S.O. No 7 Hdqrs 2nd Div 9th A.C. 1864

Book mark:

L B Lewis

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 944

Name: [illegible]

Rank, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas, Jan'y 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 9 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Remarks: Served as Private Co E 10th Regt U.S.C.T. Enlisted as Pvt Co I 7th Reg Mich Inf. March 23- 1864. Transf'd 19-1864 and enlisted in Colored Infantry

Book mark: 1220-3243-75

E B Sayer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 945

Johnson Henry

P, Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 946

Henry Johnson
"I"
"C" 10 Wyo. C. Troops

Hdqrs. of His. Comdg.

NARA 947

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jany 14, 1874

Mrs R Woodward C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Johnson Pvt, Co. "E",
10th *Reg't* U S C Ts, cause of Ct. Martial &c

Muster Roll March & April 1865 "Stoppage
$5 by sentence of Regl. Ct Mtl. R.O. 7 of March
by. 1865

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In H Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
Feb. 1st, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Johnson, Co. "E",
11th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Regtl. Order 7 March 23rd 1865 H.Q. 11th U.S.C.T.
Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline. Sentence - To forfeit $5.00 of his pay and to be kept at hard labor for 8 days.

E.B.

NARA 948

573

Johnson Henry.

Co F., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	560489	26	
2	560492	27	
3	560507	28	
4	560509	29	
5	560571	30	
6	560250	31	
7	560325	32	
8	560412	33	
9	560499	34	
10	560589	35	
11	560671	36	
12	560783	37	
13	560840	38	
14	560612	39	
15	90 7d 119	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 949

D/1680725 R.O. 7th 24
D.2256065 R.O. 4th
D.2598928 2nd, M.V.

NARA 950

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Sullivan

....., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Ft Island

By whom Lt E Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec 17-/63 by Lt-W L Horton Mustered out at Fort Monroe Va June 7 1865- in compliance with G O No 77 A.G.O Apr 28 1865-

E J Rozzell

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 951

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 952

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Art., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. Y. Spann

Copyist.

NARA 953

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last Canteen

through Carelessness.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 954

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 955

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Art, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 956

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Art, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. Y. Spann *Copyist.*

NARA 957

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Art, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 958

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Slave

Book mark: ----

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 959

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. R. Owen.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 960

10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent a Hosp. Mar. 30 th.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA-961

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Field Hospital Jan. 20th 1865,

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 962

J 10 Drfty- **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson.

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 13/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by Order of War Department dated May 3. 1865; Patients in U. S Genl Hospt Fort Monroe Va.

Book mark: 455, 622.

E Wrsten

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

G | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with G.O. No 77 A.G.O. Apl 28th 1865 at Ft. Monroe June 7th/65

E. H. Merritt
Copyist.

Book mark: 5684 Phr. G. June 11th/66.

(358)

NARA 964

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Disch'd in Hosp Ft. Monroe Va June 7/65 in accordance with G.O. 77 A.G.O. Apr 28/65

Book mark: M.D. on file 455 622

Randall

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 965

574

Johnson, Henry.

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55964630	26	
2	56089330	27	
3	56090117	28	
4	56091018	29	
5	56091888	30	
6	56092766	31	
7	56093622	32	
8	56094449	33	
9	56095228	34	
10	56096022	35	
11	56096755	36	
12	56097466	37	
13	90707419	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 966

S- 2182772 Commun
D. 3111871 And WD

NARA 967

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson.

....., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black,

Where born Calvert- Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Capt Pittman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: To be credited to
quota of Washington D.C.
Entitled to U.S. bounty.
Paid $100.00 bounty by
Capt- H Kitteltas
15- 2d. S. Inf. Sept 8- 64.

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 968

1 | 3 U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Sept 5, 1864.

Where born Saint Mary's

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington D.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington D.C.

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: To be credited to the State of Washington D.C.

Book mark:

Peter

(340) Copyist.

NARA 969

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hadfield *Copyist.*

NARA 978

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

J Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Entitled to US bounty Pd $100. by Capt Ketcltas Mustering & discharging Officer due $200.

Book mark: .....

(358) Redfield Copyist.

NARA 971

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner *Copyist.*

NARA 972

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to U.S. bounty Pd $100 by Capt Helallo M & D Officer at Enlistment. Due $200

Book mark:

(358) Waguier Copyist.

NARA 973

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to U. S. Bounty
Pd $100. by Capt. Retallad
M & D Officer, Due $300

Book mark:

Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 974

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to U.S. bounty pd. $ 100 by Capt Rolatts Ward Officer Due $ 200

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wagner
Copyist.

NARA 975

10 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B Wagner
Copyist.

NARA 976

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) A. C. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA 977

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 978

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $— 65/100 for C & E. Equip

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1,900,291

(358) J. W. Clark Copyist.

NARA 979

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 40 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 65/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Joined as recruit. Stopped

for Canteen lost $.65

Book mark: .....

J. W. Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 980

Johnson Henry

....., Co. D ....., 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 981

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 5 day of September 1864

Witness: J. J. Ott

his
Henry + Johnson
mark

No. 7

Henry Johnson

Volunteered at Harrisburg

on the 5 day of September 1864

By Lt. C. Pulman

Capt. 1st Regiment of U.S.

& Bo mar R.R.

10 nurse

28

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged ——— 18 .

( ) Rendu

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 982

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ District OF Columbia TOWN OF Washington D C

I, Henry Johnson born in Calvert in the State of Maryland aged Thirty six years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington DC
this 5th day of August 1864
BEFORE Capt 1st Ry U.R.C & Prov. Mar DC

his
Henry + Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo B. Kemlon
Surgt Board of Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* 4½ *inches* high.

Captain Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,
& Provost Marshal DC
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 5 day of September, 1864, at Washington DC

Capt 1st Ry U.R.C
& Prov. Mar DC

NARA 983

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am thirty six years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 5 day of September 1864

Witness: J. J. Ott

Henry + Johnson
his mark

No. 1107

Henry Johnson

Volunteered at Washington D.C.

Sept 5 1864

By J. C. Putnam

Capt 1st Regiment of U.S.R.R.

Brevet Brigadier

---

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged ——— 18 .

( ) furloughed

Rec'd from 2nd Auditor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 984

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Recruiting Station, Washington D.C.

~~STATE~~ District OF Columbia TOWN OF Washington DC

I, Henry Johnson born in Colorado
in the State of Maryland aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of Sept 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington DC this 5 day of Sept 1864 } his Henry + Johnson mark
BEFORE D.P. Kingman Capt & Ry U.R.C. @ Prov. Mar. D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Bradley
Surg Board of Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 1/2 *inches* high.

D.P. Kingman
Captain 1st *Regiment of* U.S.R.C. *Volunteers,*
@ Provost Marshal DC
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.C. Volunteers, on the 5 day of Sept, 186 4 at Washington DC

D.P. Kingman
Capt & Ry U.R.C.
@ Provost Marshal
DC

NARA 985

575 ~~579~~

Johnson James H.

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596379	26	
2	5608849	27	
3	6608929	28	
4	5609016	29	
5	5609102	30	
6	5609189	31	
7	5609277	32	
8	5609364	33	
9	5596841	34	
10	5609781	35	
11	9d7#18	36	
12	33208079	37	
13	4076629 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 986

S-1609907-P.O. Mtn
A/980964 P.O. M+24
Mo 1218322
P.O.-M4911.@987268-7/26/18-7.N.E.

NARA 987

I. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson.

....., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 20, 1864.

Where Drumdtown

By whom Lt Duffau; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 10-1865. at Norfolk Va by order War Dept- May 8-1865.

Dickerson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 988

I | 12 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Stinson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Point Lookout, July 26, 1864.

Where born Greenville Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Accomodation

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 10 100

Where credited Norman Co East Va

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(340) *Copyist.*

NARA 989

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Drummondtown Va

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 26, 1864.

Where Pt of Rocks

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* ~~First current roll~~. # No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Corrected Dec., 1865 by ES

Book mark :

Hadfield

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 998

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James H Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for sept & oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: clothing & 6 & 9 lost 90 cts

Book mark :

(358) Hadfield *Copyist.*

NARA 991

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James H Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hadfield *Copyist.*

NARA 992

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt. Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner Copyist.

NARA 993

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James H Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner Copyist.

NARA 994

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Infy C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **City Point, Va.,**

for April 18 to 30, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr. 22, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. Smith

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 995

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Cpl, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Post Hospital City Point Va. May 25th 1865

Book mark:

(358) Wagner *Copyist.*

NARA 996

J | 10. Infty | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk Va. June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 10, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 105 23/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Balfours General Hospital by order of War Dept. dated May 3, 1865 No account of Bounty on Descriptive List.

Book mark: V 104, P. 122, 6 7

E Weston

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 997

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Order of War Dep't dated May 3" 1865 at Norfolk, Va June 10" 1865

Book mark:

(358) B. Wagner Copyist.

NARA 998

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James H Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 June 20/64
Drummondtown
Enlisted

Apr 1865 Absent sick sent
to Post Hosp City
Point Va. Apr 23/65

May 1865 Absent sick
sent to Hosp. Post
May 26/65

June + July 1865 Absent
sick sent to Hosp
City Point Va May
25/65

Aug 1865 June 10/65
Norfolk Va. Dischd
by order War Dept

Book mark:

C E Douglas
Copyist.

NARA 999

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original Organization Discharged at Norfolk Va. June 10/65 by order War Dept. May 8. 65

Book mark: Vol 4. P. 122. 65

(361) J. W. Jones
Copyist.

NARA1888

576575

Johnson John.

Co——, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55965 14	26	
2	55964 78	27	
3	55969 01	28	
4	43151514	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1881

10

J | | USCT

John Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Us Recruits forwarded

. Roll dated

Rochester, NY, Mar 15, 1865.

Where born Niagara, Canada

Age 39 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Roch, NY

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Roch, NY

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Date of first muster Mch 13, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 28 Dist NY, as follows Parma 23 Sub Dist.

Book mark :

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1882

F | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Pierson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. May 1, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Penn Sta. N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865

Where mustered in Rochester N.Y.

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited Penn Mutual Co 2d. Long Dist-

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

Copyist.

NARA1883

C | 12 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. May 27, 1865.

Where born Penn'a

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Elmira N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gr; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Rochester N.Y.

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited Elmira Mun Bd 28th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

Copyist.

NARA1004

I 10 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Priv., Co. ....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira NY May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 1 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 94/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War dated Apl. 30, 1865. This man never joined his regiment

Book mark:

D. M. Jackson

(349) Capt'ist.

NARA1005

Johnson, John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Cold,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1006

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Johnson, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty Nine years and two months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester NY

the 13 day of March 1865

Witness:

Charles A. Babbitt

John his Johnson
mark

No. 3329

John Johnson

Volunteered at Rochester NY

March 13 1865

By Capt Lyt Quinby Bradley

Regiment of 9th S'd Cav

3 Years

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

Quarters Parole Camp
Annapolis Md
2 & 3 Div, 9th Corps

Recd from 2nd Asst. April 21st 1893

10. 20 26.

2494

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1007

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Canna 23 Sub Dist N.Y.

I, John Johnson, born in Niagara, in ~~the State of~~ Canada, aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of march, 1865, ~~to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,**~~ for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rochester
this 13th day of March, 1865
BEFORE J. B. Lucid Capt & Bo mar 28 Dist N.Y.

his
John + Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Backus
EXAMINING SURGEON.
28th Dist NY

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes,* Black *hair,* Mulatto *complexion,* is five *feet* 10 *inches* high.

J. B. Lucid
Capt & Bo mar
Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*
28 Dist N.Y. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ....., Regiment of U.S. Col'd. Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1865, at Rochester N.Y., and credited to 23 ~~Ward~~, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Canna, in the County of Monroe, Congressional District, in the State of New York

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: .....

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, $100.00

J. B. Lucid
Capt & Bo mar
28th Dist N.Y.

NARA1888

577 ~~576~~

Johnson John.

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596188	26	
2	5608777	27	
3	5599169	28	
4	5599282	29	
5	5599382	30	
6	559948[illegible]	31	
7	5599582	32	
8	559967[illegible]	33	
9	559977[illegible]	34	
10	559866[illegible]	35	
11	559962	36	
12	5600049	37	
13	5600135	38	
14	5600221	39	
15	5600304	40	
16	5600391	41	
17	9069729	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1809

S-807296 OGaff
S-923855. Poff
S-1022992 P.O. Rev.
S.2017218-P.O. Attn
S.3031837 Asst. W.D. (CLO)

NARA1818

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

....., Co. B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Accomac Virginia

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863

Where Craney Island

By whom Lt J. C. Nelson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L B Sayer

(383*v*) Copyist.

NARA1811

A | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson,
Capt. McKenzie's
Pvt., Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Point Lookout, Md., Jan 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 29, 186 .

Where Camp Stanton, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haslie

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA1812

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1813

10 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Corp., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sent pages one

Haversack # 0.41

Book mark: ----

W C Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1814

John Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stoppage!
Haversack & Cte.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W L Stevenson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1815

John Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stoppage for Canteen & Fee Det. at D. Gap G.O. No 93 - 3" Div 18" A.C. Aug 7" 64 (mustered into company)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W C Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1816

John Johnson

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for C. C. & H. Ex.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1817

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 93/100 for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave

H. C. Thomas, Copyist.

NARA1818

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson,

Sergt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1819

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1820

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1821

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson.

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 13/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1822

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 5 93/100 for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1823

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 5 93/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1824

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Prh, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1825

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358) Copyist.

NARA1826

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 113 34/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I 10 U.S.C.T. pursuant to S.O. No 73 Hd Qrs. Dept of Va & N. Carolina. March 14. 1864.

Book mark: 174. Pay. 73

Silah

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1027

5785~~77~~

Johnson John.

Co E., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596315	26	
2	5603719	27	
3	5603774	28	
4	5596786	29	
5	5603860	30	
6	5603945	31	
7	5604029	32	
8	5604120	33	
9	5604217	34	
10	5604313	35	
11	5604399	36	
12	5604480	37	
13	5604856	38	
14	5604630	39	
15	5604706	40	
16	9070031	41	
17	7844-C-1889	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7844-C-1889

See also

NARA1028

D. 671-653 P. 90
S-665-648 — P.O. off
S-10020 48 — P.O. mom
D 1473079. Dom. Ill
R-705-393/8
S-225045-5 Aud W.D.
WNS 1144494
D. 3030788 Aud WD

NARA1829

J. | 27 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson,

------, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Quadroon

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Prince Geo. Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Petersburg, Va,

By whom Capt. Dandridge term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hastie,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1836

L. | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Before Petersburg Va June 29, 1864.

Where born Pamer Geo. Co Va

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Powhattan

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 29, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 7844-Q-1889

J. E. Chapin

(340) *Copyist.*

NARA1831

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Johnson,

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage ordered

remitted per Order

Instances in Quartermaster's

Book mark: ----

Justice

(858) Copyist.

NARA1832

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson,
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Wagoner
Ala Cavalry Brig. C. S. O
45 Aug. 6, 7 & 8 3d Brig. 3d Div. 18th A. C.

Book mark:

Deserted.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1833

C. 10 Regt. **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson,

Pvt., Co. E, 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas,

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1634

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Satan Johnson,

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bartlett

(358) Copyist.

NARA1835

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 90/100 for Loss of C & G Carriage

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

WBeck

(358) Copyist.

NARA1836

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edw Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA1837

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Cpl., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 10/100 for Ordnance

& 40/100 C & G Company

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Beck

 Copyist.

NARA1838

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA1039

Julius Jamison

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 16/100 for Ordnance &

$3.41 for C & E Equipage &c.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wack

Copyist.

NARA1848

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1041

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L B Sayles

(858) Copyist.

NARA1842

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fran Stinson

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA1843

	10	U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Co. E, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On D.S. at Portsmouth Va. per S.O. No 9 Hdqrs Dept of Va & N.C. dated Jany 10th 1864

Book mark:

C. B. Sayles

(858) Copyist.

NARA1044

4 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jan 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 83 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit

Book mark 129-82-681-1882

C. B. Dwyer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1845

J. | 10 | U.S. Cav.

John Johnson

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 78444-6-1889

War Department,

Record & Pension Div.

~~Adjutant General's Office,~~

Washington, Sept. 21, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate _____ furnished.

Copyist.

(476)

NARA1946

579 ~~575~~ 2d

Johnson, John.

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 7 1 0	26	
2	5 6 0 3 8 6 1	27	
3	5 6 0 3 9 4 6	28	
4	5 6 0 4 0 3 3	29	
5	5 6 0 4 1 2 4	30	
6	5 6 0 4 2 2 1	31	
7	5 6 0 4 3 1 6	32	
8	5 6 0 4 4 0 2	33	
9	5 6 0 4 4 8 3	34	
10	5 6 0 4 5 8 5	35	
11	5 6 0 4 7 4 3	36	
12	9 0 7 0 0 3 9	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1847

S-1008048 - D.O. w+m
A/1336309 And. W.D.
D.3030433 And W.D
D-3039176 - And. N.A.

NARA1848

1 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Julius Johnson

------, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born U.S.

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom Capt. Putnam; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted for Military Service during the War to Corp'l Sept. 9th 64

Last mustered in Mil. D. H. Hampton, Va. Not mustered out with Co. (5)

Dead

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1049

6 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington D. C., Sept. 16, 1864.

Where born —, Md.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington, D. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington, D. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong. Dist. N. J.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for William H. Deen, 5th Cong. Dist. N. J. Not entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

D. Clark

(339) Copyist

NARA1050

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson 2d

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. for loss of C. Equipage 5 cts.

Book mark:

Copied

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1851

10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson 2nd,
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1052

10 U.S.C.T.

Co. E

Peter Johnson 2nd.

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O Beck

Copyist.

NARA1853

G | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Colen Johnson 2nd,
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Beck
Copyist.

NARA1054

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson 2nd,

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
U.S.G. H. since Nov. 24' 64

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

NARA1855

John Johnson 2nd.
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
U.S.G.H. since Nov. 24 '64

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist.

NARA1856

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson 2nd,

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in U.S.G. Hos. since
Nov 24 1864

Book mark:

C Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA1857

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson 2nd Cav., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Track pin in L.G. Has since Nov 24-1864

Book mark:

L B Sayers

(358) Copyist.

NARA1858

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson 2nd

Sergt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Nov 11 1865
on Surgeons Certificate
of Disability at Dick US
G H Bal Md

Book mark:

L B Sawyer

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1859

f | 10 | U.S.C.T.

f Inf 2nd
Serg^t, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Harrison Island, May 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon-
-cert of Disability at Fort
Ll S by H. Bal Md- Nov 10
1865-

Book mark: V 154-216-73-V 186-222-74
1290-1882- pV-2603-f 72

C. B. Sayre
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1869

Johnson, Jno.

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Mass.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Endorsements /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1061

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 9th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

A W Ball

John his + Johnson
mark

No. ———

John Johnson

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

William H Owen

On the 12th day of Sept, 186 4

By

L. C. Pettibone

Examining Surgeon

Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

NARA1062

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District STATE OF TOWN OF

Columbia Jersey City Hudson Co 5th Cong Dist N. J.

I, John Johnson born in the State of Maryland, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William H. Dean, Esq., of Jersey City Hudson Co 5th Congl Dist N. J. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ninth day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said William H. Dean, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ninth day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington this 9th day of Sept 1864 BEFORE D. C. Pinkerton Capt 1st Regt V.R.C Provost Marshal

John his + Johnson mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W W Dean Liable to, drafted in Jersey City Hudson Co 5th Congl Dist N. J., 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brn eyes, Blk hair, Brn complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

D. C. Pinkerton
Capt 1st Regt V.R.C — *Provost Marshal.*

Francis W Bloodgood
Commissioner of Board.

Jno D. Keasbey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of — Dist. of Columbia

NARA1863

Hospital Number 858

Name Robt. Johnson

Age 20 Nativity Baltimore Md

Married or Single Single

Residence Baltimore

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Md

Rank Pri' & Co. C Regiment 1st Md Cav

When admitted July 24. 63

From what source Balt. Hicks Hos.

Diagnosis: *(In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

G. S. Wound R. elbow joint. & partial paralysis of right leg.

Hicks G.H.
Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded Camp

Date June 1864.

Nature of missile or weapon M. Ball.

NARA1864

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

NARA1065

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability, In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 17th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

J. T. & R. 3 Div 7

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Johnson

a Private Co. E

10th Regt of U.S.C.T.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Nov. 7, 1865.

APPROVED Chas R Greenleaf

Bvt Maj. & Asst Surg. U. S. A.

Acting Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Nov. 7, 1865.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HUMPHREYS.

Asst. Adjt. General.

Received (A. G. Office.) Dec 11th, 186

Enton, Rec'd

NARA1066

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private John Johnson, of Captain George Torrey's Company, (E.) of the 10th Regiment of the United States Col Infty was enlisted by Capt Palmer at Washington D. C. on the Ninth day of September, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in _____ in the State of Maryland, is eighteen years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION Hicks Genl Hospital
DATE Baltimore Md Nov 5th 1865.

Thos. Spencer
Surg. U.S.V.
Commanding Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Johnson of Captain George Torrey's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Gun shot wound received accidentally in Camp near City point in the summer of 1864 (Date unknown) Ball entered in front of external condyle of right humerus fracturing the head of the Radius and upper extremity of ulna, impairing the functions of the arm. Disability one half (½)

Thos. Spencer
Surgeon. U.S.V.
In Charge

DISCHARGED, this tenth day of November, 1865, at Hicks U.S.A. Genl Hospital Baltimore Md

Thos. Spencer
Surg. U.S.V.
Commanding the Post Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Baltimore *County* _____ *State* Maryland

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA1867

Surgeon General's Office,

Washington, D. C., Nov 29th, 1865.

Sir:

In the case of John Johnson, Private,
Co A 1st Regiment U.S. Col'd Troops,
a Patient in the McKim Mansion U. S. A. General
Hospital, represented by the Hospital number 575. admitted
June 26th 1865. Excision Head of Humerus
you will please supply, if possible,
from the records of the Hospital, or from any other reliable source
the following facts for the use of this Office, viz:

Result

I remain, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

By order of the Surgeon General:

Page 12nd

C. H. Crane,
Surgeon, U. S. Army

To the Medical Officer in charge of
"McKim's Mansion" U. S. A. General Hospital.
Baltimore, Md.
Thro' Medical Director
Mid. Mil. Department.

NARA1068

5702 — 334 — 1865

McKim's Mansion

Baltimore Md

John Johnson

E 10th U.S.C.T.

Erysipelas Head of

Abscess

Md. D. C. Med. Mil. Dept.
Balt. Md. Dec. 18, 1865.

Respectfully returned to Surgeon in charge, for report.

Bvt. Lt. Col. & Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director.

X 25

Hicks Gen. Hosp.
Balto. Md. Dec. 19/65.

Respectfully returned to Bvt. Lt. Col. J. Simpson, U.S.A. Medical Director, Mil. Mil. Dept. with the information that Private John Johnson, Co. A. 1st U.S.C. Troops has never been a patient in this hospital.

Private John Johnson Co. E. 10th U.S.C.T. was admitted July 24/65, from McKim's Gen'l Hospital, Balto. Md., and was discharged Nov. 19/65 by reason of G.S.W. ball entered in front of external condyle of right humerus fracturing the head of radius and upper extremity of ulna.

Received Dec 19 1865 U.S.C.T.

J.B.N

Thos. Sim
Surgeon U.S.A.
In charge.

Md. D. O. Med. Mil. Dept.
Balt. Md. Dec. 20, 1865.

Respectfully returned to the Surgeon General U.S.A. and attention invited to the endorsement of Surg. T. Sim U.S.A. the name of John Johnson appears but once upon the records of the McKim's Hospital, Balto and Regiment there stated as "A" 1st U.S.C.T.; it is evident that this is an error in the record and that the John Johnson, Co. E, 10th U.S.C.T. at Hicks Hospital is the same individual as the one represented above as belonging to Co. A. 1st U.S.C.T.

J.B.N

J. Simpson
Bvt. Lt. Col. & Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director.

Received Dec 21 1865 Medical Director's Office

Haines.

NARA1869

5780

Johnson Oscar.

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	560550	26	
2	560558	27	
3	560570	28	
4	560575	29	
5	560580	30	
6	560592	31	
7	560842	32	
8	560628	33	
9	90701 63	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1878

D. 2827760 Pozniak
D. 2964846 and
Pozniak CD 697478 1/8/14 JNS

NARA1871

C | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Johnson

....., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lgt

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 30, 1864.

Where Washington D. C.

By whom 4th Sub Dist D C.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for Andrew J Hurdle 4th Sub Dist D. C. Mustered out on expiration of term of service at Corpus Christi Texas Dec 29 1865.

C. L. Rozzelle

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1872

J | 10, Infty | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Johnson,

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corpus Christi, Texas, Dec 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 29, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 95/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Served as Privati throughout term of Enlistment, Charged with one Haversack. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation & Subsistence furnished to

Book mark: (over)

(348)

E Norton

Copyist.

NARA1873

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~: Substitute

Enrolled & mustered in

Dec 30/64 at Washington

D.C. for 1 year.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1874

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1875

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hamlin,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1876

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Merritt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1877

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1878

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Johnson

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out on expiration term of service Dec 29/65

Book mark: 6006 Pris. June 26/66

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1879

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex., May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Disch'd on expiration of term of service Dec 29/65 at Corpus Christi Texas.

18 years of age—

Book mark: M.O. on file

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1888

Johnson, Oscar

Sub., Co. ____, ____ Reg't U.S.C.T.,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Last Pay /	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Oscar Johnson, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Washington. D.C.

the 30th day of December. 1864

WITNESS:

G D Curtis

His
Oscar + Johnson
mark

53

No. 1084

Oscar Johnson

Enlisted at Washington. D.C.

As Substitute for

Andrew J. Knuckles

On the 30th *day of* Dec —, 1864,

By

J. L. Putnam

Lieut Corps

H.Q.N.B. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Col.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ~~STATE~~ District OF Columbia

TOWN OF Credit of 4th Sub-dist Washington D.C.

I, Oscar Johnson, born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Calyer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Andrew J. Hundle, Esq., of 4th Sub dis. of DC

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Andrew J. Hundle, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of December, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wash. DC
this 30th of December, 1864
BEFORE
Capt. 1st Reg. V.R.C. &c
Pro. Mar. DC

Her
Oscar x Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew J. Hundle, drafted in 4th Sub dis of DC Nov. 14, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt. 1st Reg. V.R.C. &c — *Provost Marshal.*

1st Lieut. 7th Reg. V.R.C. &c &c — *Commissioner of Board.*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Columbia

NARA1883

A 218 (Mo) 1866

War Dept. A.G.O.
Washington D.C.
June 22nd 1866

Taggard F W
Br Lt Col. & A.A.G.

Requests M. & D.
roll of Oscar Johnson
private Co F 10th
U.S. Colored Troops,
Substitute, supposed
to have enlisted in
D.C. December 30th 1864.

Oct. 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, Dist. of Columbia, in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Recd June 25th 1866

NARA1084

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 22d 1866.

Brevet Major Samuel Dana. U. S. A.
Acting Provost Marshal
District of Columbia
Washington, D. C.

Major:

I have the honor to request that this office may be furnished with a Muster and Descriptive Roll of Oscar Johnson. Private, Company "F". 10th U.S. Colored Troops, substitute, supposed to have enlisted in the District of Columbia Dec. 30th, 1864.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
E. D. Taggard
Asst. Adjt. General. Vols.

NARA1085

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. C 697478

Oscar Johnson
(Name.)

....., Co. F, 10 Reg't Wisc Inf

To Med & DC 1898, 1914

For Med History

No med Rec Fee

A.G.O.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished 10-5, 1911

D.J.J.

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 13—20,000. w—244

NARA1886

581

Johnson Randall

Co A., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 1 4 8	26	
2	5 5 9 7 4 1 0	27	
3	5 5 9 7 4 9 6	28	
4	5 5 9 7 6 0 5	29	
5	5 5 9 7 7 0 7	30	
6	5 5 9 7 8 0 6	31	
7	5 5 9 7 9 0 3	32	
8	5 5 9 8 0 0 3	33	
9	5 5 9 8 1 8 9	34	
10	5 5 9 8 2 8 2	35	
11	5 5 9 8 3 7 1	36	
12	5 5 9 8 4 6 1	37	
13	5 5 9 8 5 4 9	38	
14	5 5 9 8 6 3 4	39	
15	5 5 9 8 7 2 2	40	
16	5 5 9 8 8 0 7	41	
17	9 0 6 9 5 6 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1087

S 1151574 Daum.
R.P. 31169
M.D. 938215
D. 2401971 Daum
D. 2410886 P.O.
S 2739983 - Aud WD,
D 2806557 A.M.D.

NARA1088

I | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Johnson

....., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northampton Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 186 3

Where Camp Island

By whom Col. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA1889

D | I | **U.S.C.T.**

Reginald Johnson,

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Haddock

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1090

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Randall Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6- Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

NARA1091

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Rundall Johnson

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1892

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Randall Johnson

Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr To Wiper 20 c

Tompion 2 c

Book mark:

C. L. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1893

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

Randall Johnson

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Genl Hos since June 21-1864-

Book mark:

C S Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1894

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

Randall Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Genl Hosp since June 21-/64-

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1095

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Randall Johnson

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1896

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Johnson

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Amount of stoppage charged upon and brot forward from Muster Roll of April 30th 1864 and not herefrom allowed 35 cts. Slave.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1897

J 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Johnson

Jui, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 33/100 for Charged on roll for Apr 30/64 & 49 cts for C & G Eq & Ord for this muster

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

(358) Copyist

NARA1898

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Johnson

Jr'i, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Giffith *Copyist.*

NARA1099

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Randall Johnson

Pri, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Ord $3 &

Book mark:

(358) T. J. Griffiths *Copyist.*

NARA1109

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Johnson

Jun, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 53/100 for Ord'e ord Stores

lost during the months of Mch & April,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

corrected by Capt

Book mark:

E. J. Guppick

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1181

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Randall Johnson

Pri., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 53/100 for Ord Stores lost

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Giffith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1182

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 84/100 for Ord & Ord Stores lost in the month of Oct 1865

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1183

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Johnson

Jun, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for C & G Eq of $1,84

for Ord & Ord Stores

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffiths

Copyist.

NARA1184

10 U.S.C.T.

J. Randall Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1105

10 U.S.C.T.

J. Randall Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA106

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36 12/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Original Organization

Book mark: I 74. VII 6 3 76

Washington

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1187

Johnson, Randall

....., Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1108

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 16 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1109

Headquarters
Cassville, Va
February 8th 1864

This is to certify that the within statement is correct in every particular and that Mr Means has conformed to all requirements of the U.S. Govt as becomes a loyal citizen

R E Wall
Capt Comdg Post

Received, Feb 9th 1864
in full
Thos. Means

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February A.D. 1864 at Cassville, Ga. and I certify that I am not interested in the claim for which I have administered the oath.

Chas. Logan
Justice of the Peace

NARA1118

Head Quarters Co. A. 10th U.S. Colored Troops
Eastville Va February 8th 1864

This is to certify that Randall Johnson aged twenty nine years was mustered into the service of the United States on the Seventeenth day of December 1863 in Company A. 10th Us. Colored Troops, that he enlisted on the thirtieth day of October 1863 in said Regiment, and that the said Randall Johnson acknowledges that Thomas C. Means of Northampton County Va was his owner before he enlisted, and that the said Thomas C. Means has exhibited to me a certificate signed by Capt Darnell Provost Marshal, that he has taken and subscribed the oath of Parole required by General Order No 49 for a Loyal Citizen of the U.S. residing in a State even in rebellion or who has sympathized with the seceding States.

Geo. H. Brown Capt Co A.
10th U.S. Colored Troops

NARA1111

A.

No. //// CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Thomas C. Mears a loyal citizen, and a resident of Northampton County of , State of Virginia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Randall Johnson enlisted October 30th 1863, at Cranney Island, Va., by Capt George W. Brown, in the 10th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "A"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Thos. C. Mears

Dated March 7th 1864.

NARA1112

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas C Mears, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Thos. C. Mears

Sworn to and subscribed before me. at Northampton Co. Va. this 7th day of March 1864

William R Fisher

Justice of the Peace.

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Randall Johnson ——— enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* ——— *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Randall Johnson ——— to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore, Md.

Thos. C. Mears

March 7th, 1864

NARA1113

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Randall Johnson has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Thomas C. Mears, of Northampton county, State of Virginia, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Randall Johnson from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 30th day of October 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the tenth Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this fifteenth day of June, 1864.

Thos. C. Mears SEAL.

WITNESS:

Louis D. Heath
Luther Nottingham
Wm. H. Kendall

Northampton COUNTY,
State of Virginia, June 15th, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Thomas C. Mears, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Luther Nottingham J.P.

NARA1114

Virginia:

In the Clerk's office of Northampton County Court on the 17th day of June 1864. This deed was this day receeived by me, and, together with the certificate of the acknowledgement of Thomas L. Mears, party thereto, annexed, admitted to record.

LaFayette Harmanson, Clerk.

State of Virginia:
County of Northampton, ss:

I, LaFayette Harmanson, clerk of the county court in and for said county in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing are true transcripts from the Record of Deeds in the clerk's office of said Court.



In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set my hand and annex the seal of the said Court, this 18th day of June, in the year 1864.

L. Harmanson, Clerk.

NARA1115

A. G. O.
August 13. 1864
Examined & found correct
F. H.

(1) Lengel Baltz. 1864
Judge Enoch
No. 1111 Sta. F

APPLICATION OF

Thomas L. Means.

OF

Northampton County
near Frank Town P. Office
For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Randall Johnson

Enlisted in 10 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A.

Received, March 14 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

July 26th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

L. Streeter
Presidt Bd of Claims.

No Bounty due.

P. O. Address Rubicum Northampton Co. Pa.

Rec'd back Adj. Sept. 10. 1864

NARA1116

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Thomas C. Mears, of Northampton

County, ~~Md.~~ Va., do solemnly swear that Randall Johnson

who has been enlisted in the Tenth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. "A"; is my slave for his lifetime; (his term of service expiring on

the day of 186 ;) and that

I became possessed of him by purchase, in the month

of May, eighteen hundred and sixty two. And I

do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Thos C. Mears

Dated March 7th 1864.

NARA1117

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~ Virginia,

Northampton County, to wit:

On this 7th day of March in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Thomas C. Mears, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me Geo. L. I. Thomas and James I. Benson, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Northampton county, well acquainted with the said Thomas C. Mears, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Thomas C. Mears is the owner of the slave Randall Johnson, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Thos C. Mears

Geo. L. I. Thomas

James I. Benson

Wm. R. Fisher *Justice of the Peace.*

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~ Virginia,

Northampton County, to wit:

I, LaFayette Harmanson, Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ County Court for Northampton County, do hereby certify that Wm R Fisher, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this ninth day of March, A. D. 1864.

L. Harmanson, CLERK.

NARA1118

Northampton County Va. near

Franktown Post office Dec. 10th 1864

Dear Sir in blased you will a certificate Stating my loyalty you will direct your letter to me to the above named Post office Thos. G. Means

Brig. Genl. William Birney

NARA1119

Dear Sir when you write to me Please Direct your
Letters to Belhaven Post office accomack County
to the Care of S. J. Ward and oblige yours Thos. E. Hall
Captn. Benicia

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

S. Summers

Dollars ..... cts.

Paid .....

....., 186 .

NARA1120

The United States,

To Thomas C. Means Dr.

1864		Dollars.	Cents.
July 20th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Randall Johnson in the 10th Regt U. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Randall Johnson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 10th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. A. Strelin Esqr is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED ..... , 186 , of Capt L. G. Bendrick A.A.G. Vols

..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

Thos C. Means

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA1121

7.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Thomas C. Mears

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA1122

The United States,

To Thomas C. Mears Dr.

1864		Dollars.	Cents.
July 30 th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Randall Johnson in the 10th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Randall Johnson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 10th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. M. Stucker Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt. L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vols, dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Thos C. Mears

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA1123

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md, July 30th, 1864.

$300—

We hereby certify, that Thomas J. Mears, of Northampton county, State of Virginia, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Randal Johnson, a slave enlisted at Craney Island Va, on the 30th day of October, 1863, by Capt Geo W. Brown, in the service of the United States, in the Tenth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. A, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

L. F. Streeter, President of the Board.

Thos. Simmons, Member of the Board.

L. E. Stranahan, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA1124

Peter S. Bowdoin and George T. Yerby make oath and say, that they now, and have been for many years acquainted with Thomas C. Means of Northampton county, State of Virginia, and that they verily believe him to be now and was before the amnesty proclamation of the President of the United States, a loyal citizen.

P. S. Bowdoin
Geo. T Yerby

Sworn to and subscribed before me Jno. S. Parker a Justice of the Peace for the county of Northampton and state of Virginia, this the 18th day of July 1864.

Jno. S. Parker J.P.

NARA1125

582

Johnson Robert.

Co E., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 0 3 4 7 0	26	
2	5 6 0 3 5 0 9	27	
3	5 6 0 3 5 8 2	28	
4	5 6 0 3 6 5 9	29	
5	5 6 0 3 7 3 5	30	
6	5 6 0 3 8 1 8	31	
7	5 6 0 3 9 0 2	32	
8	5 6 0 3 9 8 4	33	
9	5 6 0 4 0 7 4	34	
10	5 6 0 4 1 7 8	35	
11	5 6 0 4 2 7 4	36	
12	5 6 0 4 3 6 1	37	
13	5 6 0 4 4 4 1	38	
14	5 6 0 4 5 1 8	39	
15	5 6 0 4 5 9 5	40	
16	5 6 0 4 6 7 1	41	
17	90 69 99 90	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1126

Headstone-11-16-27

8800244 - Reprint

S-95-4823 - Rp. mrm

S.9G-G295 Rp mm BN

D. 2123 5-5-2 Rp. BL.

D. 760475 4 and cvd

NARA1127

J. | 20 | U.S.C.T.

Tobias Jackson,

....., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born West Branch, Va.

Occupation Ropemaker.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 24, 1863.

Where Treasury Dep. Va.

By whom Capt. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl, since deceased. Bounty twenty five dollars which has been received.

Harriet

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1128

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware,

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

Transcriber

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1129

William Johnson,
Davis, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Q.M.
Feb. 29/64.

Book mark:

Detail C.

NARA1138

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

(Name illegible), Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: For Bounty

Recruit Discharged

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA1131

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Private Andrew Cole, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... August ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1863 Clothing Account, 23 cts. Clothing Account, 20 cts. Bal. Clothing Account, 1 cts. Amount, 20 cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1132

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson,
Cpl., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 1/.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined before
Apr. 19/61.
Stoppages 2 Canteens,
& 2 Cls.: 1 Knife, 1 Vise,
1 Screw-driver, & 6 Cts.

Book mark:

Martin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1133

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Sept 1st and entitled to pay from date of enlistment to Jan 1st 1864 ~ $10.

Joined Sept 1st and entitled to bounty at date of enlistment same as white Soldiers, $25.00

Book mark:

Buried.

Copyist.

NARA1134

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA135

Robert Johnson

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D Beck

Copyist.

NARA1136

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 01/100 for C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Beck

Copyist.

NARA1137

Robert Johnson

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 66/100 for Loss of

C & E Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Beck.

Copyist.

NARA1139

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 68/100 for Loss of C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Buck.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1139

4 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1148

	10	U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Sayer

(358) Copyist.

NARA1141

10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson.

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA1142

4 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Robert L Fraser

Capt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C B Sayer

(358) Copyist.

NARA1143

10 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], May 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 84 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 25 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Remarks: Joined Org in Co Organiza-
tion as a Private Mustered in Corporal
Feby 29-1864-Discharged Ill Feby
25th-and Private 10 cent
Fee April 9-1864 and entitled
to Bond & Bounty

Book mark: Vol 5 - p. 161 - 70 - 11 - 164 - p. 246

73

Ka B Sawyer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1144

583

Johnson Russell.

Co——, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Iowa | Iowa

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596513	26	
2	55-964771	27	
3	55-969000	28	
4	4315-1202	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1145

10

J. | | |

NARA1146

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Russell Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y., May 1, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Macomb Co. Mich.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Gr; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in March 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Auburn N.Y.

Bounty paid $ 66 34/100; due $ 133 100

Where credited Wayne County 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

NARA1147

C 12 **U.S.C.T.**

Powell Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Shreveport May 27, 1865.

Where born Texas

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Monroe La.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Shreveport La.

Bounty paid $ 66 00; due $ 133 34 100

Where credited Morris Wayne Co 24 Corps Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

NARA1148

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Russell Johnson

Pvt., Co. I Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 24 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 48 45/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War, dated Apl. 30, 1865, This man never joined his Regiment

Book mark:

J. J. Mackson

(349) Copyist.

NARA1149

Johnson, Russell

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Cold.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

10

NARA1150

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Aurora Cayuga Co 18th Ward Chicago

I, Russell Johnson born in Canada

in ~~the State of~~ Canada aged Twenty eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of March 1865,

to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~*THREE*~~ two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be established by law for volunteers. And I, Russell Johnson

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Auburn NY,
this 2 day of Mar 1865,
BEFORE Benj B Smith
Capt 17th Reg mar 24 Aub NY.

his
Russell L Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E H Davis
Dep Bd Enrolment 24 Dist NY,
~~EXAMINING SURGEON~~.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Russell Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. That this soldier has Dark *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 — *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

Benj B Smith
Capt ~~Regiment~~ of 17th Reg mar 24 Aub NY,
Volunteers
~~RECRUITING OFFICER~~.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United State, for ~~three~~ two years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Second, 1865, at Auburn NY
Benj B Smith
Capt 17th Reg mar 24 Aub NY
2d Dist NY.
of the Regiment of Volunteers, on the 2d day of

NARA1151

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Russell Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Eight years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years.~~ two years

GIVEN AT Auburn N.Y.

the 2d day of March 1863

Witness:

Henry Hall.

his
Russell X Johnson
mark

Volunteered at Auburn

By Capt B.B. Parker

Regiment of 25th U.S.C.T.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 18

( ) *hundred dollars bounty paid*

Recruiting Officer

Recd from 2nd Aud. April 21st 1893

(70 RC 8)

U.S. Colored Troops
27,335

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer,) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1152

584

Johnson Samuel.

Co ——, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 5 4 7	26	
2	5 5 9 6 6 4 0	27	
3	5 5 9 6 6 6 3	28	
4	5 5 9 6 5 4 3	29	
5	5 5 9 6 9 2 3	30	
6	4 3 1 4 8 0 1 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1153

20

J | U.S.C.

Samuel Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Col Recruits, forwarded for U.S. Colored Troops. Roll dated Baltimore, Md, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Utica, N.Y.

Age 22 years; occupation Painter.

When enlisted May 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Salamanca, N.Y.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid Not paid 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $21.80 100

Date of first muster May 25, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 3 months Dept. of Susq. Last Pay Salamanca, Salamanca Co. NY)

Book mark:

A.W. Spencer

(356m) Copyist.

NARA154

1 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Stinson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 22 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp at Hilton Head, S.C. May 27, 1865.

Where born Ithaca Ohio

Age 32 y'rs; occupation, Barber

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus Ohio

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus Ohio

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Palmyra Wayne Co 2d Reg Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph

Copyist.

NARA 155

F | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y., May 1, 1865.

Where born Ithaca N.Y.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Elmira N.Y.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Elmira N.Y.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Palmyra Wayne Co Aug 23d

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph

(340) Copyist.

NARA1156

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. May 1, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 22 years; occupation Shoemaker

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 19 1864.

Where Pendleton

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Cong Dist 29. Pendleton Niagara Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Reuben Foote Pvt Co H 9th Regt

Book mark:

Entry Cancelled by line drawn through. Except When Credited and remarks

O W Wilcox

(340) Copyist

NARA1157

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

I Samuel Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. May 27, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 22 years; occupation Shoemaker

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 19 1864.

Where Pendleton N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Cong Dist 29 Pendleton Niagara Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sabbe table for Reuben B Foot. Prior to Dft. This man never joined the

Book mark:

over

O M Hill

(340) Copyist

NARA1158

JAN. 21 5596663 ☆1891☆

Regiment Discharged out of the Service
of the U.S. in accordance with Gen Orders
No 77. Par 6. A.G.O. 1865

NARA1159

I | 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N. Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Lay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 45/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 87/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ Not paid/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War dated Apl. 30, 1865. This man never joined his Regiment

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(349) Copyist.

NARA1168

585.

Johnson Thomas

Co. D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanders Columbus

true name of soldier.

NARA1161

586

Johnson Milliams

Co —, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Mulatto	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596511	26	
2	5596475	27	
3	5596898	28	
4	48157125	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1162

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 43 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N. Y. March 1, 1865.

Where born Buffalo N. Y.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Macedon N. Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 2½ in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Elmira N. Y.

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited Macedon Wayne Co
24 Long Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

NARA1163

U.S.C.T.

William Stinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y., Jan 27, 1865.

Where born Buffalo N.Y.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Macedon N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 2 ½ in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Elmira N.Y.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Macedon Wayne Co 24th Reg't

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

Copyist.

NARA 164

10

f | | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Appears, with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Vol.
Recruits forwarded & Colld.

Roll dated
Auburn, N.Y., Feb. 23, 1865.

Where born Buffalo, New York

Age 19 years; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Auburn N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 2 ½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Auburn N.Y.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 10 60/100

Date of first muster Feb. 23, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sack Dist 35. 24 Cong
Dist. Macedon. Wayne Co.
N.Y.

Book mark:

R W Finch
Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 165

I 10 **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elmira N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 15 29/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4 1 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Dep't of War dated Apl. 24, 1865. Stop for haversack & canteen 1,60 This man never joined this Regiment.

Book mark:

D. McDaeson

Commd.

(349)

NARA1166

Johnson, Wm W

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Cold.

_____ / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1167

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and 8 five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Auburn N.Y.

the 23d day of February 1865

Witness:

Henry Hall

Wm Johnson
his
mark

U.S. Col'd Troops
106
16'5 41
No. 12,068
2,108
Wm Johnson
Volunteered at Auburn N.Y.
on the 23 day of February 1865,
By Capt. Benj. B. Sawyer Pro. Mus.
to serve 3 years
Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops.
Co. N.Y.
Enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
Credited to Town of
35 Sub. Dist. 24 Co. Cong. Dist.

Recd from 2nd. Aud. April 21st. 1893
36.
10 20 25

RECEIVED FEB 2 1893 ELMIRA N.Y.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1168

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Macedon. Wayne county.
35 Sub. Dist. 24 Cong. Dist.

I, Wm Johnson born in Buffalo
in the State of New York aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Johnson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Auburn N.Y
this 23d day of February 1865,
BEFORE Benj D Truax
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 24 Dist. N.Y

William his X Johnson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Davis
Surg Bd. Enrolment 24 D. N.Y.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 2 1/2 *inches* high.

Benj D Truax
Capt. ~~Regiment~~ of Pro. Mar 24 ~~Volunteers,~~ Dist N.Y.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of U.S. Colld. ____ Volunteers, on the 23d day of February, 1865, at Auburn N.Y.
Benj D Truax
Capt. & Pro. Mar.
24th Dist. N.Y.

NARA1169

587

Johnson William

Co E., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596708	26	
2	5596730	27	
3	5603866	28	
4	5603951	29	
5	5604035	30	
6	5604125	31	
7	5604222	32	
8	5604348	33	
9	5596843	34	
10	5604741	35	
11	9070038	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

NARA1178

S 21&23 17 0.0 minm
D. 2278 +90 Port
Mn. D. 996 30
D. 2505152 and wd

NARA1171

D | A | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Dennis

....., Co. G, 44 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Hampton, Va.

By whom Capt Putnam; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for

Wm Dennis, Co. Unassigned,

Enlisted 9th Feb 1864 Hampton

Clerk

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1172

J | 10 **U.S.C.T.**

William J Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., Sept 10, 1864.

Where born S. C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington D.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington, D.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Cong. Dist. Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for L. W. Freeman 4th Cong. Dist. Mass. Not entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

E Clark

(339) *Copyist*

NARA1173

9 | 111 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., Sept. 16, 1864.

Where born —, S.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington, D.C.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington, D.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Cong. Dist. Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for L. H. Freeman 4th Cong. Dist. Mass. Not entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

D. Clark

(339) Copyist

NARA1174

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358) Copyist.

NARA1175

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clear

Book mark:

Book

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1176

William Johnson

Cpl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S.G. Hos. Hampton, Va. since May 20' 65

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1177

Wm. Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S.G.H. since Mar. 20 '65

Book mark:

Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA1178

J 10. Infty | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Johnson.

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk, Va June 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 8, 1865.

Last paid to pay due fm date of Enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 75 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Disch'g fm Balfour Gen'l Hospital, Portsmouth Va. Order War Dept. May 3. /65.

Book mark:

E Irslein.

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 179

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Evan Jackson

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged, June 8 '65 By order of War Dep't dated May 3 '65

Book mark:

Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA188

William Johnson

Asst, Co. ....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Baton Rouge La
Feb 8th Portsmouth Grove R.I. June
8-1865: By order of the War Dept
Relieved May 2-1865

Book mark: 2

W. B. Sayer.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1181

Johnson Wm.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U S C T

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1182

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Johnson, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ Two YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Ninety two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 9" day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

A.O. Ball

William + Johnson
his
mark

No. 1182

William Johnson

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

D. M. Ferry

On the 9" day of Sept, 1864.

By

L. C. Cutler

Enrolling Officer

Lawrence Co Ky

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Louisville

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District

~~STATE~~ OF Columbia TOWN OF Boston 1st Ward 4th Congl Dist Mass

I, William Johnson born in the State of South Carolina, aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with L. N. Freeman, Esq., of Ward 1, Boston 4th Congl Dist, Mass to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ninth day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said L. N. Freeman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ninth day of Sept 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three~~ Five *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC
this 9th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE J. W. Putnam
Capt 1st Regt V.R.C
Provost Marshal DC

William + his mark Johnson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L. N. Freeman liable to be drafted in Ward 1, Boston, 4th Congl Dist. Mass, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

J. W. Putnam
Capt 1st Regt V.R.C. & Provost Marshal. DC

Francis W Blackstead
Commissioner of Board.

Geo B. Kingsbury
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of — Dist. of Columbia

NARA1184

588

Johnson Williams

Co K., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 6 2 0	26	
2	5 6 0 8 1 3 6	27	
3	5 6 0 8 2 2 4	28	
4	5 6 0 8 2 8 7	29	
5	5 6 0 8 3 7 4	30	
6	5 6 0 8 4 5 0	31	
7	5 6 0 8 5 2 5	32	
8	5 6 0 8 6 2 5	33	
9	5 5 9 7 0 2 2	34	
10	5 6 0 8 7 0 9	35	
11	9 0 7 0 3 6 4	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1185

D 175-3461 P.O. Mary

NARA1186

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

....., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 11, 1865

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Capt Cathcart, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for Daniel Verlando 1st Cav. Asst. Md. Transferred discharged the service April 11th 1866 by reason of expiration of term of service

J E Burke

(383o) Copyist.

NARA1187

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Balt Md April 13, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enrolled and mustered in:

When April 11 1865.

Where Balto Md

Period 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Daniel Kirkland 5th Sub Dist 2 Dist Md

Book mark:

S W Fellows

(340) Copyist

NARA1188

10 U.S.C.T.

J. William Johnson

B2, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Moore

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 189

10 U.S.C.T.

William Anson

P.L., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) P. J. Minor *Copyist.*

NARA1198

William Johnson
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Moore
Copyist.

NARA1191

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1192

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Sgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. C. Pratt
Copyist.

NARA1193

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Sergt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Haversack

Cost.

Remarks: Due soldier $1.80.

Check book No 1249.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA194

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

William Johnson,

Sergt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

(358) A L Pratt
Copyist.

NARA1195

J 10 **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Galveston, Texas, Apl 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 11, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 5638/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Substitute for Daniel Vorlando 2d Cong. Dist. Md. Amount due U.S.

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

(49) Copyist.

NARA1196

JAN. 21
597022
1891

on Check Book
No. 1279 $180.00,
One hundred and
eighty dollars.
per U.S.C. No. 303,
Wash., D.C., Dec.
29, 1864.

NARA1197

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson,

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
Sick for David Ireland 2nd Cav.
Corps Md. Discharged April 11. 1866
by reason of expiration of term
of service at Galveston
Texas.

Book mark:.....

A Lorazi
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1198

Johnson William

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1199

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Johnson (Col.), desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md
the 11th day of April 1865.

WITNESS: John M Gaylor his Wm X Johnson mark

56

No. ———

William Johnson (Col.)

Enlisted at Baltimore

As Substitute for

Daniel Ortandon

On the 11th day of April, 1865,

By

Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of Maryland

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Baltimore

I, William Johnson "Col", born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Daniel Verlanders, Esq., of 5 Sub Dist 2 Dist Maryland to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Daniel Verlanders, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Balto Md
this 15th of April, 1865,
BEFORE Robert Leatherwood
Capt & A A Gen 2d Dist Md

his
Wm Y Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel Verlanders, drafted in 5 Sub Dist 2 Dist Md, March 30, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Robert Leatherwood
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Danl S Chapman
Commissioner of Board.

I Robt. Ward
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Maryland

NARA1201

584

Johnston Williams

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 3 8 0	26	
2	5 6 0 8 8 0 9	27	
3	5 6 0 8 8 9 4	28	
4	5 6 0 8 9 8 0	29	
5	5 6 0 9 0 6 1	30	
6	5 6 0 9 1 4 8	31	
7	5 6 0 9 2 3 6	32	
8	5 6 0 9 3 2 2	33	
9	5 6 0 9 4 4 7	34	
10	5 6 0 9 5 2 4	35	
11	5 6 0 9 6 0 1	36	
12	5 6 0 9 7 0 2	37	
13	5 6 0 9 7 9 9	38	
14	9 0 7 0 4 1 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

NARA1202

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

....., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 23, 1864.

Where Dumdlown

By whom Lt Foote; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corp.
Aug 1-1864
Reduced to the ranks
July 20-1865.
Promoted to Serg't Maj
1st 1865
Reduced to ranks
Oct 16-65 S.O. No 51
Regt. Std. Drs.
over.

Dickerson,

(3839) Copyist.

NARA1283

MAY. 1 1891 ★ 9070417

Was shot while
running the guard
and died in Post
Hospital Galveston
Texas March 2-1866.

NARA1284

I | C | **U.S.C.T.**

William Simson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the C Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

On Ten Island, July 26, 1864.

Where born Accomac Virginia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Accomac

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 10 00; due $ 50 00

Where credited Accomac Co. East Va

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(340)

Jno Joyce
Copyist.

NARA1285

10 U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corp, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1864.

Where Drumdtown

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When July 26, 1864.

Where Pt of Rocks

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal

August 17/64

* ~~First current roll.~~ # No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Corrected-July 1895 by E.E.

Book mark: .....

Loadfield

(358b) Copyist.

NARA1206

10 U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hadfield *Copyist.*

NARA1287

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corp., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Caffield
Copyist.

NARA1208

10 U.S.C.T.

William Johnson,

Corpl., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner Copyist.

NARA1209

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corp., Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner
Copyist.

NARA1218

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Sergt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 35/100 for C & E lost & 86 cts for Ordnance lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sergt. Aug. 1st 1865 per S.O. No 33 Regtl. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(858) B. Wagner Copyist.

NARA1211

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for 4 C & G E Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt Oct 10/65 per S.O. 51 Regtl Hd Qrs

Book mark:

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1212

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 4/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks from Sgt Oct. 10/65 per S.O. 57. Regt. H.d.Qrs.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames

Copyist.

NARA1213

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1214

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Post Hospl. Galveston Tex. Mch. 2nd of wounds received while running the gaunt.

Book mark: 10 700, 2-A May 30/68
V.A.P. 22/68

(358) J. C. Clues Copyist.

NARA1215

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Joined original organization. Died in Hospital Galveston Tex. of wounds received while running the guard Mch 2" 66. Had descriptive list.

Book mark: 10 708. 2nd Dept. May 31. 61 V. 19 P. 22. 68. V. 56 P. 24. 69.

(361) J. H. Lewis *Copyist.*

NARA1216

Johnson, Spn

, Co. D, 10 Reg't USCT.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1217

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1218

Head Quarters Port of Galveston
Galveston Tex. Feb 22nd 1866

Maj.

I have the honor to send you the following statement, and respectfully ask that you cause an investigation to be made &c.

Night before last Mrs. Baumgarten & Boarder & Governess Store was broken open, and pillaged. The City Marshall found a portion of the goods in the house of a colored woman, near the Commedary. Mrs Baumgarten's Store is also near the founder. The parties with whom the stolen goods were found, represent that one Williams - Johnson Co. U.S. 11th U.S.C.T. brought the goods to their house & left them there. Mrs Baumgarten can probably point out the persons who had possession of the stolen goods - (which consisted of Ladies Cashmere Shawls &c.) - and who say that Wm Johnson of your Regt brought them there.-

The Mayor of the City has reported this

(over)

NARA1219

Case to you, with the information
above stated.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

for Lt. Col. Gaines

A. Asst. Genl.

To

Maj W. H. Baker

Comdg 10th N. C. Vols

Salisbury N.C.

NARA1220

Gauch Smith Lt Col A.A.G.
Galveston Texas Feb 22 66

Maj Genl Smith Comdg
Dist of Texas
Galveston Texas

Feby 22nd 1866

Inquest that a Court of Inquiry be convened to examine into and report upon a charge of larceny made against him by a citizen of Galveston.

(one enclosure)

Major Genl Smith Comdg
Dist of Texas
Galveston Texas

Feby 22nd 1866

Inquest and respectfully forwarded to Dept Head Quarters, with the request that a Court of Inquiry be convened as early as practicable.

W. D. Baker
Major and A.A.G.

Wm Johnson
P.O.

NARA1221

Camp 10th Regt Vols 6 T
Galveston Tex Feb 24th 1866

1st Lieut P. J. Duggan
Adjt 10th Regt Vol 6 Troops

Sir

I would respectfully request that a "Court of Inquiry" be convened at as early a date as practicable to examine into and report upon a charge of Larceny of which I am accused by a Mrs Baumgarten through the Civil authorities of this City

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
William X Johnson
Private Co I 10th Regt Vol I

Attest
H M Foote
Capt Comdg Co I 10th Regt Vols I

NARA1222

Hospital Number 569

Name Wm Johnson,

Age 21, *Nativity* Virginia

Married or Single Single

Residence West Shore Va,

Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative Martha Johnson, Fredericksburg Va.

Rank Priv' *Co.* I, *Regiment* 10th S.C.V.

When admitted March 1, 64.

From what source Galveston,

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Pistol Shot Wd.

Rt Lumbar & Umbilical Regions

Post Hospital,
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA1223

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Ball was extracted afternoon of March 1st.

RESULT AND DATE.

Died March. 2. 64.

NARA1224

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

William Johnson
Pvt of Company I

10 Regiment of U.S. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 2nd 1861

Entered O.R. of Co.

NARA1225

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Johnson

Rank: Pvt *Company:* " " *Regiment:* 10

Arm: U S Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Wounds rec. while running a guard

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W D Baker
Major

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 2d 1866

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Galveston Texas

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Orderly Sergeants
March 31st 1866

REMARKS.

W D Cole
Clerk.

(170)

NARA1226

590

Johnson William

Co D., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 1 4 0	26	
2	5 6 0 8 7 4 8	27	
3	5 6 0 8 7 8 0	28	
4	5 5 9 9 1 7 2	29	
5	5 5 9 9 2 2 2	30	
6	5 5 9 9 3 2 3	31	
7	5 5 9 9 4 2 5	32	
8	5 5 9 9 5 2 5	33	
9	5 5 9 9 6 7 6	34	
10	5 5 9 9 7 7 3	35	
11	5 5 9 9 8 6 5	36	
12	5 5 9 9 9 6 1	37	
13	5 6 0 0 0 4 8	38	
14	5 6 0 0 1 3 4	39	
15	5 6 0 0 2 2 0	40	
16	5 6 0 0 3 0 3	41	
17	5 6 0 0 3 9 0	42	
18	9 0 6 9 7 2 8	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1227

8/2725/4 Addl

NARA1228

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William H Johnson

....., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Hanoymond Virginia

Occupation Lumberman

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 1863

Where Craney Island

By whom Lt. J. A. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Lyon

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1229

Q | / | **U.S.C.T.**

William F. Johnson,
Capt. McKenzie's
Pvt., Co 1, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe, Va. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 186 .

Where Craney Island

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haslie.

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA1230

10 U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 16 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec 17, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Mar Hazard

(358b)

Copyist.

NARA1231

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William H Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hadfield *Copyist.*

NARA1232

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

W. R. Stewart

Copyist.

NARA1233

J 10 U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

2" Sergt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed 2" Sergt May 1" 1864 Regimental Order No 13

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W L Stevenson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1234

10 U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

2d Sergt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W C Stevenson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1235

10 U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

2d Sergt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 02/100 for Ordnance

" # 49/100 " C.T.G. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free,

Book mark:

W. L. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1236

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson.

2nd Sergt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 02/100 for Ordnance, and

55¢ for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

NARA1237

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Johnson.

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1238

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson,

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Genl. Hospl.

April 2nd/65.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1239

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358) Copyist.

NARA1240

J. | 10 U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson.

Pvt. , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1241

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Sent to Post Hospl, Corpus Christi Te. Sept, 23" 1865.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1242

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Post Hospl Corpus Christi Tx. Sep 23, 1865

Book mark:

(358) Selah Copyist.

NARA1243

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

William L. Johnson

Prt , Co. B, 10 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sickin Post Hospl Galveston Texas

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1244

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William H Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Post Hosp Galveston Tex Sep 23/65

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1245

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William H Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 53 07 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D 10 USC.T. pursuant to S.O. No 73 Hd. Qrs Dept of Va & N. Carolina March 14, 1864 Promoted to Sergeant May 1

Book mark:

Selah

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1246

591

Johnston Edmund.

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	560205 6	26	
2	560211 1	27	
3	560217 7	28	
4	560225 3	29	
5	560233 5	30	
6	560241 9	31	
7	560250 0	32	
8	560258 2	33	
9	560266 8	34	
10	560276 3	35	
11	560285 9	36	
12	560299 7	37	
13	559695 4	38	
14	560340 1	39	
15	906987 0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.F. 10. C.H.70.

See also

NARA1247

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnston

....., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black hair black

Where born Maryland Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware Va.

By whom Capt. J. A. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Portsmouth Grn. Hospl. June 18/65 by order War Dept. May 2/65.

Pvt.

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1248

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnston

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Craney Island, Va, Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 186 .

Where Wayburg, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1249

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Johnston

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1250

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Johnston

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1251

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnston

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1252

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Johnston

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent J. Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1253

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Johnston

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1254

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1255

Edmond Johnston
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Paull

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1256

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnston

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Paul

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1257

10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Paull

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1258

10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U. S. G. H. since May 24/65 Portsmouth Va

Book mark;

Paull

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1259

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Johnson
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out at Gen. Hosp. Portsmouth Va June 18/65 per G. O. War Dept. dated May 3/65

Book mark: Discharged June 28/65

Paul

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1260

JAN. 22 1891 ☆ 5602997

E. B. V. 10 P 470

NARA1261

J | 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk, Va June 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 28, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

since last settlement 92

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ None 100

Remarks: Discharged from Balfour Gen'l Hospital in obedience to order from War Dept dated May 3, 1865. Slave Apl 19/61

Book mark: V 169, P. 48, 73.

J. M. Dickson

(349) Capt 1st.

NARA1262

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Johnson,

Private, Co. d, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Portsmouth, Va., June 18/65, pursuant to S. O. War Dept. A. G. O. May 3/65

Book mark: V. 169. P. 48 P.M.O. on file (over.)

E. H. Woodford

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1263

JAN. 22 5603'01 ☆1891☆

Discharged June 28/65 - E.B.
V.10. P.470.

NARA1264

598 Hilliard

Johnston ~~Hilliard~~

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598901	26	
2	559885	27	
3	5599072	28	
4	5599166	29	
5	5599279	30	
6	5599379	31	
7	[illegible]599478	32	
8	5599580	33	
9	5599674	34	
10	5599771	35	
11	559986 3	36	
12	5599919	37	
13	5600008	38	
14	5600095	39	
15	5600181	40	
16	5600266	41	
17	5600353	42	
18	9069675	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1265

S 1182874 Romm
Ø 1182482-80. aff
S 1182479
S 1182480 } B aff
S 1182481
Rep 483138
D. 2498099 and R.D.
D. 2502360 " " (Clo)

NARA1266

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hilliard Fraser

....., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Norfolk Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863

Where Camp Ld.

By whom Lt J A Nelson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L B Lyons

(338*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1267

) | 10 | U.S.C.T.

) Private (

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Va., Dec. 15", 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec. 15", 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15" , 186 .

Where Camp Stanton Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt. Co. B. 10 U.S.C.T.

(356) Copyist.

NARA1268

10 U.S.C.T.

Gilliard Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1269

10 U.S.C.T.

Holliard Johnson

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Adamson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1270

10 U.S.C.T.

Hilliard Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Addington

Copyist.

NARA1271

Hilliard Johnson
Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W L Addison
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1272

10 U.S.C.T.

Hilliard Johnson
Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W L Hunter
Copyist.

NARA1273

10 U.S.C.T.

Hilliard Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

D. L. Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1274

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hillard Johnson.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 52/100 for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.
Copyist.

NARA1275

J. | 10 U.S.C.T.

Hilliard Johnson.

Privt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1276

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

Hilliard Johnson.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1277

J. | 10 U.S.C.T.

Hillard Johnson

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1278

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hilliard Johnson.

Corpl., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal July 1st 65

S.O. 25, July 4th 1865, Hd. Qrs. Regiment.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1279

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hilliard Johnson.

Corpl., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt. Corpl. July 1st 65.

Appt. O. No. 25, July 4th 65.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1280

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hilliard Johnson

Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 6 × 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

× Roll torn

Book mark:

Selah

Copyist.

NARA1281

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

Hilliard Johnson
Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1282

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hilliard Johnson

Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

Copyist.

NARA1283

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hilliard Johnson

Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 06 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined original organization as private. Promoted to Corporal July 1, 1863 by SO No. 25 Hd Qrs. 10 USCT Free Apl. 19. 1861

Book mark:

Delah.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1284

593

Johnston, Jacob

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 8 9 0 0	26	
2	5 5 9 8 9 8 4	27	
3	5 5 9 9 0 7 1	28	
4	5 5 9 9 1 6 5	29	
5	5 5 9 9 2 7 8	30	
6	5 5 9 9 3 4 8	31	
7	5 5 9 9 4 7 7	32	
8	5 5 9 9 5 7 8	33	
9	5 5 9 9 6 7 3	34	
10	5 5 9 9 7 7 0	35	
11	5 5 9 9 8 6 2	36	
12	5 5 9 9 9 6 0	37	
13	5 6 0 0 0 4 6	38	
14	5 6 0 0 1 3 3	39	
15	5 6 0 0 2 1 9	40	
16	5 6 0 0 3 0 2	41	
17	5 6 0 0 3 8 9	42	
18	9 0 6 9 6 7 H	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1285

δ822993-0090

Φ 150370 + Poznań

NARA1286

10 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Tinsley

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Cherry Grove Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Keans Island

By whom Col Wilcox, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Sayre

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1287

10 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Craney Island Va, Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 186 .

Where Craney Island Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Stevenson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

Jacob Johnson
Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st & Dec. 31st, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M L Stevenson
Copyist.

NARA1289

10 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Stevens

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1298

10 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson
Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

W L Stansbury
Copyist.

NARA1291

10 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Stoughton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1292

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D R Houston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1293

10 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 88/100 for Ordnance

" # 1 87/100 " C.C. & G.E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

W C Johnston

Copyist.

NARA1294

J. | 10 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 88/100 for Ordnance, and

$2.60 for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1295

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson.

Privt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1296

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson.

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1297

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1298

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson.

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1299

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & G. Equipage

and, 20¢ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1388

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 63/100 for Clothing

" 80/100 " Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1381

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1362

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358) Copyist.

NARA1383

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 86/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization

Book mark: Vol. P282. 74

Selah

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1304

5913

Johnston Moses.

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 8 9 0 2	26	
2	5 5 9 8 9 8 6	27	
3	5 5 9 9 0 7 3	28	
4	5 5 9 9 1 6 7	29	
5	5 5 9 9 2 8 0	30	
6	5 5 9 9 3 8 0	31	
7	5 5 9 9 4 7 9	32	
8	5 5 9 9 5 8 11	33	
9	5 5 9 9 6 7 5	34	
10	5 5 9 9 7 7 2	35	
11	5 5 9 9 8 6 4	36	
12	5 5 9 9 9 5 9	37	
13	5 6 0 0 0 4 7	38	
14	5 6 0 0 1 6 6	39	
15	5 6 0 0 4 3 9	40	
16	9 0 6 9 6 7 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V.12. P.198.

See also

NARA1305

RYP 648035
Ag. 2028968

NARA1306

10 U.S.C.T.

Silas Johnson

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Washington Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Camp Ft A.

By whom Capt Ft Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Post Hosp Corps Chesapeake Dec 20. 1864 arrested for Mutiny Feby 8 - 1864 Charged Preferred - Released from 22d 1864

L B Sayer

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1387

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

NARA1308

10 U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson
Priv , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for "to Dec 31" , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Stevenson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1309

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. L. Stevenson

Copyist.

NARA1318

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W L Stevens

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1311

A 10 U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. L. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1312

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sent to Gen Hos
in the Field (Aug) 25th 64
(mustered with com-
pany)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D L Dowsett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1313

10 U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson
Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 22/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

W L S Johnson
Copyist.

NARA1314

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 22/100 for Ordnance, and .03¢ for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1315

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson,

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1316

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1317

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. C. Thomas. Copyist.

NARA1318

J. 10 U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1319

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 02/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1320

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Cpl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at P.H. Corpus Christi Tx. Dec 20, 1865

Book mark: Died Dec 19, 65 E B V 12 P 193

Selah

(358) Copyist.

NARA1321

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Prt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston, Tex., May 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Post Hosp Corpus Christi Tex. Dec 20, 1865. Disease Debility

Book mark: 32,781, Died Dec 19/65 & 13 Vet P 193

Selah

Copyist.

NARA1322

Johnson, Moses

D, Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 3	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1323

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA1324

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Johnson Moses. Two
Number and locality of the grave	Two.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Eleven
Regiment, rank, and company . .	10th U.S.C.S. Priv. B.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Watertown Va.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	
Cause of death	Debility
Age of the deceased	46
Nativity	
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	Dec. 19th Dec 20th , 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

---

noranda:

NARA1325

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA1326

No. 2.

Moses Johnson

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Johnson Moses Two
Number and locality of the grave .	Two
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Eleven
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	5th U.S.C.T. Cav. B.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Watertown Va.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unknown
Cause of death	Debility
Age of the deceased	46
Nativity	Unknown
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Dec 19th Dec 20th , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

Died Dec. 19th 1865
Buried Dec. 20th 1865
Capt Smith A.A.Q.M.
Capt & A.A.A.G.

To 2nd Lieut. Asst Quartermaster

Sir: It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

R. Henry Ward
Surgeon ~~U.S. Army~~.
11th U.S.C.T. in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Corpus Christi Texas.
Dec 20th 1865

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA1327

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.



NARA1328

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Johnson Hoges. Two
Number and locality of the grave .	Two
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Eleven
Regiment, rank, and company . .	10th U. S. C. T. Private Co. "B"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Watertown Va.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	
Cause of death	Debility.
Age of the deceased	46.
Nativity	
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	Dec. 19th Dec. 20th , 1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

A True Copy.

Geo. E. Taylor.
Bvt Lieut Col. & Surgeon U. S. A
Chief Medical Officer

NARA1329

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 20, 1871

The Death of Moses Johnson Pvt., Co. "B", 10 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov. & Dec., 1865, Dec 20, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Dec 20, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

no date, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

December 19, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Dec, 1865, Dec 20, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) .....

Dec 19, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. Ducat
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dec 19 1865

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

NARA1330

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making ...sing to be executed the papers necessar... ...r a pension, bounty, and other al... ...Office, under this act, shall not ... ...out and causing ... ...pplicant, with the nec... ...ne to the Pension Office, with... requisite e... ...dollars: which sum shall be received by ... ...ey in full for all services in obtaining ...cment, ...shall not be demanded or received, in whe... ...til such pension shall be obtained; and the ... NERAL'S ...ath sections of an act entitled "An act to gra... ...approved July [four-teenth,] eighteen hundred ... ...o, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it fu... ...acted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, direc... ...ndirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation ...is services under this act than is prescribed in the precedi... section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Cld. Mar 15 1866

Rec Sec. Dept of Ohio

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 15 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 24 Addition.

FINAL STATEMENT. 32

OF

Pvt. Thos. F. Flynn

Co. D Regt of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Dec 19th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pa..., &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Co. D 1st U.S.C.T. Co. Cus.

NARA1331

I certify, on honor, that Moses Johnson, a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (B) of the 10 Regiment of U S C T **Volunteers,** of the State of Virginia, born in Halifax State of Virginia, aged 46 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of October, 1863, at Camp Nelson Ky by Lt Horton, for the period of 3 Years ~~years~~, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27 11 day of September, 1863, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Lt Wood; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Moses Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Haviland, to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to No 00/100 dollars, since the 30 day of June, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For Ordinances $0.02 Cts ____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, ***Sutler,*** ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____ ***Laundress,*** ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 22 day of December, 1865.

R. Henry Neville
Surgeon in U.S.C.T
In charge of Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1332

8617

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

New Orleans, La., Dec 24th, 1866.

RESPECTFULLY returned to the Adjutant General. U. S. A. Washington D. C. with record of death inclosed.

Surgeon U.S.A.

H.d Qrs S.D.R.G.
Office C.M.O.
Brownsville Texas
Oct. 31st 1866.
E.15.2

Respectfully returned
The records of the Post
Hosp. Corpus Christi
Texas were turned over
to the M.D.O. at Galveston
May 16th 1866.

Wm Davis
Surgeon U.S.A.
C.M.O.

P.B. No 123 P 117

Head Quarters District of Texas
Office of Chief Medical Officer
Galveston, Tex, Decbr. 20. 1866

Respectfully returned with the information, that the within named "Robinson Moses" was admitted into the Hospital Corpus Christi Tx. Dec. 14th 1865. Debility and died Decbr 19 1865. Enclosed copy of record of death & interment.

Geo. E. Tucker
Bvt Lieut Col. & Surg. U.S.A.
Chief Medical Officer

NARA1333

Johnson Moses admitted Dec 14. 165
Rec'd Dec 19. 165 of debility.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Aug. 18, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed

No of the Final Statement (or) Inventory, has been received in the case of Moses Johnson Priv't, of Co. B, 28th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported Died Aug. 15. 1866. — Texas.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director. Dept. Gulf.

Name not borne on M.O. roll Co. B. 28th U.S.C.T.

If final papers cannot be furnished please give date, place and cause of death if possible.

JB

NARA1334

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought	$1 00
1 great coat "	2 50
1 silver watch "	25 00
	$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at —— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA1335

595

Johnston Robert.

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 0 3 4 7 1	26	
2	5 6 0 3 5 4 8	27	
3	5 6 0 3 6 2 1	28	
4	5 6 0 3 6 9 6	29	
5	5 6 0 3 7 4 0	30	
6	5 6 0 3 8 2 2	31	
7	5 6 0 3 9 0 7	32	
8	5 6 0 3 9 8 9	33	
9	5 6 0 4 0 8 0	34	
10	5 6 0 4 1 8 1	35	
11	5 6 0 4 2 7 8	36	
12	5 6 0 4 3 6 5	37	
13	5 6 0 4 4 4 5	38	
14	5 6 0 4 5 2 2	39	
15	5 6 0 4 5 9 9	40	
16	5 6 0 4 6 7 5	41	
17	9 0 6 9 9 9 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA1336

S 800244 - R90
S-75-4823-R0 1mm
S 992235 R0.0mm
C. 212355-5-2 R0.1RL

NARA1337

2 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robt Jackson,

_____, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born West Branch Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1 63, 186 3.

Where Culpeper Va

By whom Col Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co F, 10 Vet Inf May 24th 64,

Martin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA1338

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Wm. H. Johnston

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 25, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't, $100 for .....

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Austin

(3584) Copyist.

NARA1339

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnston,

Pvt E, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st to Apl 30th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt Co E

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1348

21	10	U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept &c., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA1341

A. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Anderson,

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage on Clothing Acct.

Book mark:

Leslie.

(358) Copyist.

HARR1342

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Privat Johnston,

Corpl., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.
Sept. 13th 1864, Mustered
to date from Dec. 20.
Stoppage Canteen 41 cts

Book mark:

Hastie,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1343

1. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson,

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Age when M.S. for Bounty, Ordnance 43 cts. Entitled to diff. of pay between white and Col'd Soldiers from muster in to Jan. 1st to Feb. 8th, 63.

Book mark:

D. Castle

(358) Copyist.

NARA1344

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnston

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Loss of Advance

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

Wheat

(358) Copyist.

NARA1345

Robert Johnston

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: One Soldier $12 being the diff in pay between white & colored soldiers for months of Jan & Feb. '64

Book mark:

Veech

(358) Copyist.

NARA1346

	10	U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 01/100 for C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to diff. of pay between white & colored soldiers for Jan & Feb. '64 & 12

Book mark:

Beck.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1347

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnston

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for Loss of C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to dif. of Pay between white and colored soldiers for Jan. & Feb. '64, $12.

Book mark:

Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA1348

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnston

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1/100 for Loss of C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to dif. of pay between white & colored soldiers for Jan & Feb '63 $12.

Book mark:

W Beck.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1349

Robert Johnston

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA1358

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnston

Corpl Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 25/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

JEA

(358) Copyist.

NARA1351

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnston

Corpl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Test

(358) Copyist.

NARA1352

Robert Johnson
Corpl Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

(358) Copyist.

NARA1353

Pvt. Edward Fowler

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Texas, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 07/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Company from Regimental Band Dec 20-1864

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1354

596

Johnstone Edward

Co A., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597330	26	
2	5597407	27	
3	5597493	28	
4	5597602	29	
5	5597704	30	
6	5597803	31	
7	5597901	32	
8	5598001	33	
9	5598097	34	
10	5598187	35	
11	5598280	36	
12	5598369	37	
13	5598460	38	
14	5598547	39	
15	5598632	40	
16	5598720	41	
17	5598805	42	
18	90695630	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1355

10 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

....., Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Accomac

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Camp Leland

By whom Col Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt. Ames

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1356

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnstone

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Craney Island Va Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Accomac

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C S Rozzell

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1357

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1358

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr To 1 pr Great Coat Straps 14 c. 2 Canteens 82 c. 1 figure 1 5-c

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1359

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr To Springfield 30c
Ball screw 13¢ Tompion 2¢

Book mark:

C S Rozell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1360

10 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1361

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

NARA1362

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Amount of stoppage charged upon and brot forward from Muster Roll of April 30th 1864 and not heretofore settled 45 c Ordinance stoppage $1.06 Same.

Book mark:

C S Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1363

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Johnson

Jas, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Charged on roll for Apr 30/64 & $1.29 for Ord Charged on roll for Oct 31/64 & this muster

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

T. J. Griffiths
Copyist.

NARA1364

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

pri., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. J. Guippich. *Copyist.*

NARA1365

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

Pri, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord 88¢ for C & G Eq 58¢

Book mark:

(358) P. J. Griffith
Copyist.

NARA1366

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

pri., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 88/100 for Ord & Ord Stores &
58 cts for C. C. & G. Eq lost during the
months of March & April

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1367

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

Sen'l, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 88/100 for Ord Stores &

58 cts for C, & G, Eq. lost

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Guippini

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1368

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

Jri, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1369

8 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

pri, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffin

Copyist.

NARA1370

10 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: D. S. S. O. No 37. Hd Qrs. Dept Texas, Galveston Tex. Feb. 16th 1866

Book mark:

Wauden Ami

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1971

I. 10 U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ord D.S.S.O. No. 37 Hd Qrs. Dept. Tex. Galveston Tex Feb. 16" 66

Book mark:

(358) Wauldin Flem

Copyist.

NARA1372

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 42/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Original Organization

Book mark: V165, P262, 73

Washington

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1373

597

Jonier Marcus.

Co ....., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596639	26	
2	5596662	27	
3	5596931	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1374

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Joiner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. May 1, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 19 years; occupation Lab.

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 13, 1865.

Where Buffalo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Cong. Dist. 30. 2. D. 19 N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Christian Smith 44th Inf.

Book mark:

S W Willard

(340) Copyist

NARA1375

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Ignun

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. May 27, 1865.

Where born Cuba

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 13, 1865.

Where Buffalo N.Y.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Cong Dist 30 & D. 19 Co Not given

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Christian Smith after 9th This man never joined the

Book mark:

(over)

of Wheeler

(340) Copyist

NARA1376

J | 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Marcus Domer

Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to by due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 32 1/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 14/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War dated Apl 30, 1865. This man never joined his Regiment

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1377

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. May 27, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 13, 1865.

Where Buffalo N.Y.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Cong Dist 30 S.D. 19 Co. Not given

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Christian Smith after Dft. This man never joined the

Book mark:

(over)

J. W. Ballard

(340) Copyist

NARA1378

JAN. 21
5596662
1891

Regiment. Mustered out of the Service
of the U.S. in accordance with Gen
Orders No. 77 Par 6. A.G.O. 1865

NARA1379

J | 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Marcus Domer

Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elmira, N. Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 32 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 14 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War dated April 30, 1865. This man never joined his Regiment

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1388

598 or afrcn

Jones, Lafiece

Co. B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 0 8 7 4 6	26	
2	5 6 0 8 7 7 8	27	
3	5 5 9 9 1 7 0	28	
4	5 5 9 9 2 8 3	29	
5	5 5 9 9 3 8 3	30	
6	5 5 9 9 4 8 2	31	
7	5 5 9 9 5 8 3	32	
8	5 5 9 9 6 7 9	33	
9	5 5 9 9 7 7 6	34	
10	5 5 9 9 8 6 8	35	
11	5 5 9 9 9 6 4	36	
12	5 6 0 0 0 5 1	37	
13	5 6 0 0 1 3 7	38	
14	5 6 0 0 2 2 3	39	
15	5 6 0 0 3 0 6	40	
16	5 6 0 0 3 9 3	41	
17	9 0 6 9 7 2 6	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1381

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Affrica Jones

H, Co B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Curtuck N Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Col Jackson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L B Sayre

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1382

10 U.S.C.T.

Sgt Co. A, Co. ..., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 16th Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Dec 13, 1863.

Where ..... Camp Island

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Dec 1st, 1863.

Where ..... Camp Island

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1383

J | . 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jaffica James

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Hadfield - *Copyist.*

NARA1384

Africa Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. C. Houston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1385

10 U.S.C.T.

Affica Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D D Addison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1386

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Africa James

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 25/100 for C. C. & G. &

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave. Sent to Post Hospital. City Point Oct. 28." 64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1387

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Affica Jones.

Pvt. , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 4 28/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1388

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Africa Jones,

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1389

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Affia Jones.

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1398

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Affica Jones,

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. C. Thomas
Copyist.

NARA1391

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Africa Jones.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 48/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1392

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Affica Jones,

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1393

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jones Affica

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Silah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1394

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Affica Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1395

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Affica Jones

Pvt , Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1396

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Affia Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 46 53/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D 10 USCT pursuant to S.O. No 73 Hd. Qtrs Dept Va & N. Carolina March 14, 1864

Book mark 2459. 183

Silah

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1397

599

Jones Africa.

Co. E. & I. 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596142	26	
2	560347 2	27	
3	56035 06	28	
4	560358 0	29	
5	559676 0	30	
6	560365 5	31	
7	559676 7	32	
8	560379 9	33	
9	560880 8	34	
10	560889 0	35	
11	560897 6	36	
12	560905 7	37	
13	560914 4	38	
14	560923 2	39	
15	560939 6	40	
16	559690 0	41	
17	560476 0	42	
18	560977 9	43	
19	90707 16	44	
20	906999 2	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1398

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Africa Jones.

....., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Norfolk. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24, 1863.

Where Craney Id.

By whom Col Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt
Special Order No
Regt Hd Qrs.
Mustered out June 22-
65. at Fort Monroe Va.
By order of War
Department-
May 3-1865.

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1899

J | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

African Dower

....., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 24, 186 3

Where Yorktown

By whom Col. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I
to accept promotion,
H. O. No. 131 of Aug. 14/64.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1488

1 | U.S.C.T.

Private

Pvt. Co. H, Mackenzie's Co 1, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Austin
Copyist.

NARA1481

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(3581) Copyist.

NARA1482

F, 10 Inft. **U.S.C.T.**

Africa Jones.

Corpl, Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec. 31/63, to April 30, 1864.

Station Drummondtown Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 1403

Lyman Backus,
(1st), Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent 2d Lieut,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.
Feb. 29th 1864

Book mark:

Khaki.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1404

	10	U.S.C.T.

Capt. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Mch., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from recruiting
service per Circular Feb. 10th
A.A.G. Dis. of Virginia
date

Book mark:

Hastie

(858) Copyist.

NARA1485

)., | 10 | U.S.C.T.

(illegible), Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 4.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: ...

Book mark: .....

(358) ..... Copyist.

NARA1486

F. 10th Inf. **U.S.C.T.**

Green Jones.

Corpl, Co. C., 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Drummond Town Va

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1487

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Jones,

Corpl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D, 1st U.S. Vol. Eng. Dec. 15th, 1864.

Book mark:

Austin

Copyist.

NARA1488

10 U.S.C.T.

Africa Jones

Sgt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 10 Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 24, 1863.

Where Craney Id Va

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Craney Id Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks Transferred from Co E and pro moted to Sergt aug 17 1864 Reno 131 aug 17 1864 Regtl Hd Qrs

* ~~First current roll~~. # No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Corrected Roll for Aug 31 1864

Book mark: .....

Indexed

(358b) Copyist.

NARA1409

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ufica Jones

Regt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 1861

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1410

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Africa Jones

Sergt Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 1861

Book mark:

(358) Hartfield *Copyist.*

NARA1411

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Africa Jones

Sergt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to difference of pay bet. White & Colored Soldiers for the Months of Jan. Feb. Mch & April 1864 $24.00

Book mark:

(358) Wagner Copyist.

NARA1412

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Affrica Jones

Sergt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Post Hospital City Point, Va. Mch 10, 1865, Entitled to difference of pay bet. White & colored soldiers for the Months of Jan. Feb. Mch & Apr. 1864, $24.

Book mark:

(358) Wagner Copyist.

NARA1413

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Africa Jones

Sergt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sent to Hospital (Post) City Point, Va, Mar. 10th 1865

Book mark: .....

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

NARA1414

4 10 U.S.C.T.

Elaise Jones

Sgt., Co...., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Albany Va, June 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 22, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $35 94/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Entitled to pay difference from white and colored soldier $94, for the months of Jany, Feby, Mch., & Apl 1864. Free or be-

Book mark: V206. P. 118, 74 over

J. M Jackson

Capt.

NARA1415

JAN. 21
5596960
1891

Fore Apl. 19/61
Mustered out by order
of War Dept. dated
May 3/65
Patient in U. S.
Gen. Hospital
Fort Monroe Va.

NARA1416

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Agrica Jones

Sergt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Order War Dept. dated May 3d 1865 at Ft. Monroe Va June 22" 1865

Book mark:

(358) B. Wagner

Copyist.

NARA1417

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Co. E

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Texas, Nov 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co F 10 U S C T Feb 3, C. M. 131- Reg Hd Qrs Aug 17-1865.

Book mark:

C. E. Sawyer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1418

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Knew Jones

Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Entered the service as Private in Co. "E" 10 U.S.C.T. Apptd. Corpl. & transfered as such to Co. "G" 10 U.S.C.T. Aug. 17-64 Prom. Oct. 25. 64 Discharged at Ft. Monroe Va June 22/65. by order War Dept, May 8. 65.

Book mark: V 178, P. 292, 73.
V. 206 P. 118, 74

(361) J. N. Jones

Copyist.

NARA1419

Jones, Africa

Sgt, Co. I, 10 Regt U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1428

Seigt Africa Jones
Co. I
Tenth U.S. Col. Troops

Office Prov. Mar. Genl.
Armies before Richmond.
City Point. Va
Nov. 17/64.

Approved for eight (8)
days.

W.K. Patrick
Prov. Mar. Genl.

NOV 17 1864
NOV 20 1864
MAJ. GEN. [illegible]
JOHN CADWALADER

NARA1421

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 190..Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. ***Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.***

Par. 191..Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Africa Jones a Sergeant of Captain H M Fowle's Company of the 1st Regiment of U S C Troops aged 31 years, 5 feet 3 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the City of Norfolk, and enlisted at Craney Island in the State of Virginia, on the 24th day of Nov eighteen hundred and Sixty Three to serve for the period of Three Yrs, is hereby permitted to go to Norfolk, in the County of Norfolk, State of Virginia, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the 18th day of Nov 1864, to the 25th day of Nov 1864, at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at City Point Va or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Africa Jones, to the 18th day of Nov, and pay to the 31st day of August, both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at City Pt Va, this 17th day of November, 1864.

E. G. Powell

Lt Col. *Commanding the Reg't.*

[A. G. O. No. 90 & 91.]

NARA1422

Jones Albert.

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5609916	26	
2	5-610005	27	
3	5-610092	28	
4	5-610179	29	
5	5-610265	30	
6	5-610365	31	
7	5-597011	32	
8	5-610534	33	
9	90705511	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1423

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jones.

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7¾ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Va

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 29, 1864.

Where Wash. D.C.

By whom ....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from 11th Sub Dist D.C. mustered out of service Oct 30-1865.

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1424

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Albert Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay commences
Oct 24 1864

Drafted & mustered in
Oct 24/64 at Washington D.C.
for 1 year.
Age not stated on Co. rolls.

Book mark:

Worley

(358) Copyist

NARA1425

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

WDAR

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1426

f | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Watson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1427

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jones

Pt

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 !

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wobbe

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1428

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA1429

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on expiration of term of service Oct 30/65

Book mark:

Friday

(858) Copyist

NARA1430

J 1 / 0 **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Dones

Priv, Co. K / 0 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corpus Christi, Tx Oct. 30 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Due soldier $26.84 on clothing acct. Stoppage $6.00 for musket & accoutre-

(over)

Book mark: .....

J. M. Dawson

(349) Copyist.

NARA1431

JAN. 21 5597011 ★ 1891 ★

ments retained in
accordance with
G. O. No. 24, W. D.,

NARA1432

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on expiration term of Service Oct 30 1865 Corpus Christi, Tex

Book mark: M O on file

Fairley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1433

601

Jones Alvah R.

~~Co~~ F & S, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Chaplain | Chaplain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 7 1 7 6	26	
2	5 5 9 6 0 4 9	27	
3	5 5 9 7 1 2 9	28	
4	5 5 9 7 1 4 0	29	
5	5 5 9 7 1 5 2	30	
6	5 5 9 7 1 6 4	31	
7	5 5 9 7 1 8 7	32	
8	5 5 9 7 2 0 0	33	
9	5 5 9 7 2 1 7	34	
10	5 5 9 7 2 9 4	35	
11	9 4 2 8 8 9 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1434

[illegible] Auto
[illegible] 1
[illegible]
SS. Mrs. C. H. Crawford Menominee
[illegible]

NARA1435

1 1 10 **U.S.C.T.**

A R Jones

Rank Chaplain, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec'd, 1863.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Laughlin

(357) Copyist.

NARA1436

f 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Chas R Jones

Rank Chaplain, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) C. T. Langhli
Capt.

NARA1437

S.	10	**U.S.C.T.**

Chas R. Jones

Chaplain; Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Chaplain

Date of appointment April 26 1864.

Remarks: Mustered April 26/64
Discharged the service May
29 1865.

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA1438

J. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah C. Jones

Chaplain, Co. ——, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., April 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date April 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Maj. Genl. Butler. Date of Muster April 26th 1864 Affidavit Appended

Book mark:

Drury Webb

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA1439

1 1 1 U.S.C.T.

Clark R Jones

Rank Captain, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. D. Hoffman

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA1449

J 10 U.S.C.T.

A. K. Jones

Rank Chaplain, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) A. P. M. Longshore
Capt. 1st.

NARA1441

10 **U.S.C.T.**

F. K. Jones

Rank Chaplain, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct-, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) B. F. McLaughlin
Capt.

NARA1442

I 10 **U.S.C.T.**

A R Jones

Rank Chaplain, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C F M Langhli'

(357) Copyist.

NARA1443

J 1 10 **U.S.C.T.**

A R Jones

Rank Chaplain, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/64. to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service
S.O. No 89. Hd. Qrs.
Detachment Army of
the James. Apr. 1. 1865.

Book mark:

C D McLaughlin
Copyist.

(357)

NARA1444

U.S.C.T.

A. R. Jones

Rank Chaplain, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Honorably discharged the service of the U. S. S. O. No 145 Hd Qrs. Dept. Va. May 29. 65

Book mark:

(357) O. F. McLaughlin

Capt.

NARA1445

J | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alvah R Jones

Rank Chaplain, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged the service per Special Order No 145 of May 29/65. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Virginia

Book mark:

(360)

C P McLaughlin
Copyist.

NARA1446

Jones Alvah R.,

Chaplain, 10 Reg't U.S.C.I.

30 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 10
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 12
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

NARA1447

NARA1448

Honesdale Pa.
Sept. 12. 1863.

To all to whom it may concern: —

This is to Certify that Rev. Alvah Rd. Jones being a regularly ordained Minister of the M. E. Church; and having served the Church acceptably as a Minister for fifteen years last past, we do hereby take pleasure in recommending him for a Chaplaincy in the Army of the U. States or for any other position as an efficient and worthy Minister.

S. D. Tyron J. F. Wilbur
P. Wyoming Con Conf. Pastor M. E. Church Newly
L. Paddock, Pastor M. E. Ch. Honesdale.
Wyoming Conference
G. P. Jackson Pastor M. E. Ch. Starrucksburgh
Jacob Miller, Pastor M. E. Church, Susquehanna Pa.

NARA1449

John L. Pearce P.E. Homedale ~~Scott~~

Part 5

From a long personal
acquaintance with Mr
Jones I concur fully in
the above commendation,
Knowing him to be a
man of ability and
reliable christian
character —
Herriet Brad Co.
Nov. 3d 1863 —

Gen. Landon — (~~State~~ Senator)
"
B Laporte = (~~Mem. Legislature~~)

I very cheerfully recommend Rev
Abel R Jones for appointment
as ~~Chaplain~~ in the Army. I
know him to be an able, and most
worthy gentleman, and should be much
pleased by his appointment.
very respectfully
D. Wilmot ~~Late U.S. Senator~~

Hd. Qrts 10th Regt U.S. Col. Troops
Camp Hamilton Va. April 27/64

At a meeting of the Field Officers and Company Commanders of the 10th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops called for the purpose of electing a Chaptain for the Regt Rev Alvah L. Jones Philadelphia was unanimously elected, in accordance with Sec. 9. Acts of Congress, approved July 22nd, 1861.

Attest.

E. H. Powell	Lieut Colonel
Geo. H. Brown	Co. Officer Co. A.
J. H. Powell	" " B
C. W. Stinemans	" " C
Marshall Montgomery	" " D
George Torrey	" " E
Moses Withey	" " F
Jerry Van de Sand	" " G.
A. J. Pratt.	" " H.

Lt. Theo. Glazier Adjt 10th U.S.C.T.
& Rec. Secy of Meeting.

Alvah R Jones
Chap

NARA1452

Philadelphia th & 1864

My dear son i received your letter on the 8th the day that i wrote this and was glad to hear that you was well as it leave me at present i am a doing all that can be done for you at Present you cant expect me to git you out rite away i was very thankful to do what i did do i got another letter from the Chaplain and i made him a present of fifty dollars and if you see him tell him so i can not write to you any Particulars about you i will see any other man that will see Judge Kelly and see what he can do for you i give Susan Colet the letter you sent me for her No more at Present From your Loving Mother

NARA1453

Philada the 17th 1864

Reverend Sir

Your kind and welcome
letter has just come to hand and
I assure it afforded me the greatest
pleasure I can say, your
much in behalf of my son, may
God rewards you and protect
you and family, write on the
receipt of this and inform me of
I shall send what I promised to you
or give to your wife, for my
love to my son Samuel, and
accept my Best wishes for your
health and prosperity —

Yours Respt
Sarah Green

NARA1454

Iola December 26th 1864

Dear Sir

Your letter came to hand,
& was, and I assure you it was
quite unexpected, as such as the
[illegible] to me, knowing you any
[illegible], I dont do to do him not thinking
as I thought it would be a consolation
to him, in his distressed condition,
as to the Questions you ask in your
letter, I can say before god that I
never asked nor know that you went
or intended to go to see the President
on my own behalf, until after you
had an interview with the President
to spare his life, my son could not
have known any thing about your
business with him, or he would
have informed me of it, you never
asked or hinted it to me in any way
that I should may regret you

NARA1455

thing for your Services the present
I gave your wife, was as a matter
of gratitude, for the kindness to
my Son, it was given freely & her
unsolicited by any living being
on earth, & considered it my duty
to show a little gratitude to yours
family, for, Your unasked for
kindness to me son, I hope and
trust that this brief statement will
entirely exonerate you of any blame
in this matter, as you are entirely
innocent of doing any thing for
My Son. under the promis of being
Rewarded in any way by me or any
other person

May God Protect and
Spare you in your good work

Yours Truly
Sarah Green

Give my love to Col Winslow
and all others of my friends

NARA1456

Lawes, and if he has not been
guilty of willfully interfering with
and preventing the ends of justice
for a paltry pecuniary consideration
he at all events has given proof
of an entire absence of that high
sense of honor which should
control the actions of an officer
and gentleman; and that respect
for his profession which we expect
to find in a minister of the gospel
I regret to say, that upon inquiry
among those who know him best
his reputation is far from being
what it should be, and in my
opinion it would benefit the ser-
vice if the position of Chaplain
in the 10th U.S. Col'd Troops was
vacated by the present incumbent
My inability to procure witnesses
alone, prevents me preferring charges

Charles H. S. Collis

Brevet Brig Genl U.
Commdg

NARA1457

Washington — Chaplain Jones

Head Quarters 10th U.S.C.T.
City Point Va.
March 7th 1865

E. H. Powell Lt. Col. commdg Regt.

Report in regard to Chaplain
Jones of that Regiment

Head Quarters Post
City Point Va.
Respectfully forwarded to the
Pro Mar Genl - From all the in-
formation that can be gleaned
upon this subject it appears
that Chaplain Jones interested
himself to secure the pardon of
a convicted deserter of notorious-
ly bad character. - That having
accomplished his purpose he wrote
to the mother of this man,
" you desired me to save his life -
" That I have accomplished, now
" you will not forget your promise,
" Let me hear from you by return
" mail - Send your reply to this
" office" - The result of which
was, that this woman paid to
Chaplain Jones, or his wife, -
fifty Dollars. The effort to ex-
cuse himself in the within state-
ment, in my opinion is exceedingly

NARA1458

Jones. A.R.

10 Miles

NARA1459

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina.

Fort Monroe, Va., April 26th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 116

X V

EXTRACT.

The following Appointments are hereby made in the 10th United States Colored Troops, *subject to the approval of the President of the United States.*

Alvan C. Jones to be Chaplain.

Asst. Adjt. Gen. Dept. of Va. & N.C.
April 30th 1864.

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

C. P. S. Davis
Assistant Adjutant General.

To Adj. Genl
Dept

NARA1469

Special Orders No 116
April 26th 1864

Appointment of
A R Jones to be Captain

NARA1461

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina.

Fort Monroe, Va., April 26th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 116

LX

EXTRACT.

The following Appointments are hereby made in the 10th United States Colored Troops. *subject to the approval of the President of the United States.*

Alvah R. Jones to be Chaplain.

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

Assistant Adjutant General.

To C.O. 10th U.S.C.I.
Ohio Vol Inft.

NARA1462

SPECIAL ORDERS. } WAR DEPARTMENT.
No. 163. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 30th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

11. By direction of the President, the following appointments in the 10th U. S. Colored Troops, made by Major-General *B. F. Butler*, Commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina, are hereby confirmed:—

Atrah R. Jones, to be Captain.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

War Department: A. G. O.
Washington Apris 30/64

(Extract)

Special Orders
No. 163

Alvah R. Jones to
be Chaplain. 10th U.S.C.T.

By Command of
Maj Genl Meade

Official
Geo. Spruce Colonel No 163
Capt 30th 1864

NARA1464

SPECIAL ORDERS. } WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
No. 163. } *Washington, April 30th*, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

11. By direction of the President, the following appointments in the 10th U. S. Colored Troops, made by Major-General *B. F. Butler*, Commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina, are hereby confirmed:—

Atrah R. Jones, to be Captain.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1465

if proper influences were used —

He writes me from Near Point of Rocks Va — Any favor rendered will be greatfully remembered by him

I remain

Yours Truly

Joseph H Nash

S 85 18th Army Corps 1864

No.1.

J. 44. 3d Division 15th A.C. Nov 24 1864

J. 13 (3rd Brig. 3rd Div. 15 A.C.) 1864

NARA1466

S E Maysville August 28 th 64

Hon H. W. Gray

Dear Sir

I now take this opportunity to write you in regard to the Chaplain in the Army who ~~desires~~ desires to get a furlough to come home during the Presidential Campaign, I think he would be of much Service to the Administration party — His name is A. R. Jones Chaplain of the 10 Reg U. S. Colored Troops — His opinion was that Gen Butler would grant him a furlong

NARA1467

Camp of Instruction
near Bridge's Rocks, Va.
July 12th 1864.

J. C. L.
Lieut. & A. D. C.
Chaplain 10th U.S.C.T.

Respectfully referred with
Commanding General.

Hd Qrs 10th U.S.C.T.
July 12th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
approved - with the
remark that under
the charges, as made,
no discretion, as to arrest,
has left the Commander
of the regiment,
by the 77th Art of War

S. N. Stafford
Col. Comdg.

U.S. Gen. Dept. of Va.
JUL
18
1864
Rec'd

Hd Qrs Dept. Va. & N.C.
In the field July 18th 1864

Respectfully referred
to Brig. Gen. J. A.
Martindale Comdg
18th Army Corps
who will have the
charges referred to
looked up.

By Command of
Maj Genl. Butler.

J. G. Davis
A.A.G.

Hd Qrs. 10th Reg. Ul. S. C. T.
Pt. of Rocks, Va., July 12, /64.

To Bt S. Davis.
A. A. G. U.S. Army:

Respected Sir:- I am Chaplain of the 10th Reg. U.S.C.T. I am in this position by the politeness and appointment of Genl B. F. Butler, who sent for me to Philadelphia through Capt. Shaffer, inviting me to visit Fortress Monroe at my earliest convenience. I cheerfully complied, and was appointed by Gen. Butler to the Chaplaincy of this (10th U.S.C.T.) Reg. Since that time I have tried to do my duty, and have complained even because my opportunities to labor have been so circumscribed by the military necessities attending us. From the first day (April 26/64.) I reported for duty I have been the subject of abuse by a part of the officers of this Regiment. I bore with this treatment week after week, making my complaint to my Commanding officer. This state of things continued until the 30th day of June last, when they culminated in a violent attack upon me, by three of aforementioned officers, one of them talking of threatening to "kill" me, and taking off his coat, and approaching my seat with clenched fists and inviting me to fight. I brought charges against said men on the first day of July. The day following said men presented charges against me. What has become of those charges I know not. I heard to-day that the charges preferred against me there have been dropped, but a new set have been substituted to-day. On these charges I am placed under arrest, and confined to my tent, and

NARA 1903

ness. The ruse against me I preferred charges are at liberty as yet. Now what I desire is the privilege of visiting Gen. Butler in person to make a statement of things which I believe will result in my immediate discharge from confinement to say the least, and be conducive to a better state of things in the Reg. to which I have the honor to be attached.

My papers of recommendation are from

Hon. A. G. Curtin,
Hon. David Wilmot,
Hon. Gov. Landon, Penn^a Senate
Hon. Jos. Marsh " H. Rep.
Hon. B. F. Laporte " " "

and a number of Ministers, who have personal acquaintance with me, and have had for about 18 years past. Twenty odd years of faithful Ministerial life, unswavering fidelity to the cause of my country since the commencement of the war, my son having fallen <u>twice</u> at Chancellorsville and at Gettysburg - and myself having gladly offered my services to my country, will, I think be enough to secure me the privilege I most sincerely desire.

Most Respectfully
Yours in bonds,

A. R. Jones.
Chaplain.

NARA1470

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

In the Field, Va., July 16th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 193

XII. A General Court Martial is hereby appointed to meet at Headquarters 10th U. S. C. T., on Monday, July 18th, at 10 o'clock a. m, or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of Chaplain A. K. Jones, 10th U. S. C. T., and such other prisoners as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court:

Lieut. Col. A. G. Chamberlain, 37th U. S. C. T.

Maj. L. H. Warren, 38th U.S.C.T. — Capt. A. F. Washburn, 37th U.S.C.T.

Capt. H. F. H. Miller, 36th " " — " Wm. A. Cutler, 37th " "

" N. H. Hart, 36th " " — " H. N. Green, 38th " "

Capt. Joseph Wall, 36th U.S.C.T., Judge Advocate.

No other officers than those named can be assembled without manifest injury to the service.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

R. C. Drum

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 1471

Hd Qrts Dept Va & N.C
Special Orders no 193
July 16th 1864

Court Martial appointed for trial of Chaplain A.R. Jones.

Hd Qrs. 10th Reg. U.S.C.T.
July 27./'64.

To Major Gen. B. F. Butler.

General:

A Court Martial is convened, or has been for a number of days, for the trial of Chaplain A. R. Jones, who is without Counsel necessary for his defense. Difficulties growing out of the want of competent Counsel yesterday made it necessary for the Court to adjourn until this morning in order that Counsel might be secured. The Judge Advocate recommended Col - Draper, 36th Reg. U.S.C.T., who says he is willing to act in the case, provided Gen. Butler will assign him the position. As he cheerfully consents to act in the case, but desires your appointment to the position if he acts, you will subserve the cause of one in need of "help" by making the appointment, and greatly oblige

Yours,

Most respectfully

A R. Jones

Chaplain 10th Reg U.S.C.T.

NARA1473

Camp 10th Regt U. S. C. T.
In the Field
July 27. 1864.

J. J. Jones, Chaplain 4. R.C.

Requests that counsel be assigned him, on his trial by Court Martial

---

Hd Qrs 10th U. S. C. T.
In the Field
July 27. 1864

Respectfully forwarded

C. W. Hafford
Lieut. Comdg

27

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. & N. C.
Jul
30
1864

NARA1474

Head Quarters

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 99. }

In the Field, Va., *August 25th*, 1864.

I...Before a General Court Martial which convened at Head Quarters 1st Division, 10th Army Corps, July 18, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 72, dated Head Quarters 1st Division, 10th Army Corps, in the Field, Va., July 16, 1864. of which Lieut. Col. T. A. Henderson, 7th New Hampshire Vols., is President, was arraigned and tried :

2d Lieut. Benj. F. Manton, Light Battery C, 3d Rhode Island Artillery.

CHARGE I.

Drunkenness.

Drunkenness.

Specification—In this : That he, 2d Lieut. Benj. F. Manton, Light Battery C, 3d Rhode Island Artillery, was so intoxicated as to be wholly unfit to perform the duties of an officer when the battery was ordered to move from before Petersburg, Va., to join the 10th Army Corps near Bermuda Hundred, Va. This before Petersburg, Va., on or about July 8, 1864.

CHARGE II.

Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman.

Specification 1st—In this : That he, 2d Lieut. Benj. F. Manton, Light Battery C, 3d Rhode Island Artillery, did say to his commanding officer, Capt. Martin S. James, Light Battery C, 3d Rhode Island Artillery, " You go to hell," and, " You are a God damned fool." This before Petersburg, Va., on or about July 8, 1864.

Specification 2d—In this : That he, 2d Lieut. Benj. F. Manton, Light Battery C. 3d Rhode Island Artillery, did, when ordered by his commanding officer, Capt. Martin S. James, Light Battery C, 3d Rhode Island Artillery, to march in rear of the column, under arrest, call him (Capt. Martin S. James, Light Battery C, 3d Rhode Island Artillery) a " damn son of a bitch." This at or near Point of Rocks, Va., on or about July 8, 1864.

NARA1475

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded 'Guilty.'

The Court, after mature deliberation, confirm the plea of the accused and find him 'Guilty' of the charges and specifications.

And the Court do, therefore, sentence him, 2d Lieut. Benj. F. Manton, Light Battery C, 3d Rhode Island Artillery,—'*To be dismissed the service of the United States.*'

II....Before a General Court Martial which convened at Head Quarters 10th United States Colored Troops, July 18, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders. No. 193, dated Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina, in the Field, July 16, 1864, and of which Lieut. Col. A. G. CHAMBERLAIN, 37th United States Colored Troops, is President, was arraigned and tried:

Chaplain A. R. JONES, 10th United States Colored Troops.

CHARGE I.

Cowardice.

Specification 1st—In this: That he, Alvah R. Jones, Chaplain 10th United States Colored Troops, did, without proper authority, leave the post of the regiment, Wilson's Landing, Va., which place was likely to be attacked, the enemy being near in force, and did leave the landing on board a boat that touched there, bound upward. This at Wilson's Landing, Va., on or about the 24th of May, 1864.

Specification 2d—In this: That he, Alvah R. Jones, Chaplain 10th United States Colored Troops, did forsake the regiment when it was ordered to relieve a picket line near Petersburg, and remain absent from his post of duty, the regimental head quarters, where wounded men of the regiment were lying, who needed and were entitled to his aid and comfort. This in the Field, near Petersburg, Va., on or about the 22d day of June, 1864.

CHARGE II.

Neglect of duty.

Specification 1st—In this: That he, Alvah R. Jones, Chaplain 10th United States Colored Troops, did, without proper authority, leave the post of his regiment, Wilson's Landing, Va., which place was likely to be attacked, the enemy being near in force,

NARA1476

and did leave the Landing in a boat that touched there, bound upward. This at Wilson's Landing, Va., on or about the 24th day of May, 1864.

Specification 2d—In this: That he, Alvah R. Jones, Chaplain, as aforesaid, did forsake his regiment when it was ordered to relieve a picket line, near Petersburg, Va., and remain absent from his post of duty, the regimental head quarters, where wounded men of the regiment who needed and were entitled to his advice and comfort were lying. This in the field, near Petersburg, Va., on or about the 22d day of June, 1864.

Specification 3d—In this: That he, Alvah R. Jones, Chaplain, as aforesaid, has kept aloof from the enlisted men, and has not mingled with them, to learn their wants, and to give them the moral and spiritual instruction they require. This generally during the time he has been Chaplain of the regiment aforesaid.

CHARGE III.

Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman.

Specification 1st—In this: That he, Alvah R. Jones, Chaplain as aforesaid, did speak of officers of the regiment to enlisted men of the same in the following terms or words, to the same effect: "You colored men do not get your rights here. If you would only report some of the officers of the regiment, and get them turned out, you would get your rights; three out of four of the officers of this regiment would not stick so close to you, if they weren't making money out of you. If I were at home I wouldn't associate with them, and I would be ashamed to be seen on the streets with some of them." This at Camp of Instruction near Point of Rocks, Va., on or about the 11th day of July, 1864.

Specification 2d—In this: That he, Alvah R. Jones, Chaplain as aforesaid, did, on being urged by some officers of the regiment, to wit: Capt. M. Montgomery and Capt. Anson Withey, to attend to the moral and religious instruction of the men, utter the following language: "I wish it distinctly understood that I did not come here to mingle with niggers, nor to go into their dirty, lousy tents," or words to that effect. This at Wilson's Landing, Va., on or about the 1st day of June, 1864.

CHARGE IV.

Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

Specification—In this: That he, Alvah R. Jones, Chaplain, as aforesaid, did speak of officers of his regiment to enlisted men of the same, in the following terms: "You colored men do not get your

NARA1477

rights here; if you would only report some of the officers of the regiment, and get them turned out, you would get your rights Three out of four of the officers of this regiment wouldn't stick so close to you if they weren't making money out of you. If I were at home I wouldn't associate with them, and I would be ashamed to be seen on the street with some of them." This at Camp of Instruction, near Point of Rocks, Va., on or about the 11th day of July, 1864.

CHARGE V.

Disobedience of orders.

Specification—In this: That he, Alvah R. Jones, Chaplain, as aforesaid, having been ordered by his superior officer, Col. Stafford, 10th United States Colored Troops, and by Capt. Withey, officer of the day in camp of said regiment, to close an uproarious religious meeting, which he was conducting in one of the company streets of the camp of the 10th United States Colored Troops, after tatoo, did refuse to obey both, and did say to the commander of the regiment, Col. Stafford: "You may stop them, but I sha'nt," or words to that effect. All this at Camp of Instruction, Point of Rocks, Va., on or about the 10th day of July, 1864.

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded 'Not Guilty.'

The Court, after mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced, find the accused as follows:

Of the 1*st Specification* 1*st Charge*, 'Guilty.'
Of the 2*d Specification* 1*st Charge*, 'Guilty.'
Of the 1*st Charge*, 'Not Guilty.'
Of the 1*st Specification* 2*d Charge*, 'Guilty.'
Of the 2*d Specification* 2*d Charge*, 'Guilty.'
Of the 3*d Specification* 2*d Charge*, 'Not Guilty.'
Of the 2*d Charge*, 'Guilty.'
Of the 1*st Specification* 3*d Charge*, 'Guilty.'
Of the 2*d Specification* 3*d Charge*, 'Guilty.'
Of the 3*d Charge*, 'Guilty.'
Of the *Specification* 4*th Charge*, 'Guilty.'
Of the 4*th Charge*, 'Guilty.'
Of the *Specification* 5*th Charge*, 'Guilty.'
Of the 5*th Charge*, 'Guilty.'

And the Court do, therefore, sentence him, Chaplain Alvah R. Jones, 10th United States Colored Troops,—'*To be dismissed the service of the United States.*'

NARA1478

III....Before a General Court Martial which convened at Morehead City, N. C., July 12, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 74, dated Head Quarters District of North Carolina, Newbern, N.C., July 8, 1864, and of which Colonel EDWARD H. RIPLEY, 9th Vermont Vols., is President, was arraigned and tried :

Captain ALFRED SPANN, 23d New York Cavalry.

CHARGE I.

Disobedience of orders.

Specification—In this : That he, Capt. Alfred Spann, 23d New York Cavalry, did receive an order from his commanding officer, Col. Edward H. Ripley, 9th Vermont Vols., commanding post, Newport Barracks, to the effect that he shou d deliver to its proper owner a load of boards which some men of his company had taken without proper authority, which said order he, the said Capt. Spann, did disobey. This at Newport Barracks, N. C., on or about February 13, 1864.

CHARGE II.

Contemptuous and disrespectful behavior toward his commanding officer.

Specification 1st—In this : That he, Capt. Alfred Spann, 23d New York Cavalry, upon receiving an order from his commanding officer' Col. Edward H. Ripley, 9th Vermont Vols., commanding post, Newport Barracks, to the effect that he should deliver, or cause to be delivered, to its proper owner a load of boards which some men of his company had taken without proper authority, did receive and treat said order in a disrespectful and contemptuous manner, by using abusive and threatening language toward the bearer of said order. This at Newport Barracks, N. C., on or about February 13, 1864.

Specification 2d—In this : That he, Capt. Alfred Spann, 23d New York Cavalry, upon being placed in arrest by his commanding officer, Col. Edward H. Ripley, 9th Vermont Vols., commanding post, Newport Barracks, for disobedience of orders specified in specification to charge 1st, did say to Lieut. J. O. Livingston, 9th Vermont Vols., post adjutant, the bearer of the order of his arrest, that he, the said Capt. Spann, would not give up the said boards if he were court martialed and dismissed the service for it, and other remarks to the same effect. This at Newport Barracks, N. C., on or about February 13, 1864.

NARA1479

CHARGE III.

Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

Specification 1st—In this: That he, Capt. Alfred Spann, 23d New York Cavalry, did address a written complaint direct to Col. J. Jourdan, 158th New York Vols., commanding Sub-District of Beaufort, representing that requisitions and other official papers, tending to promote the comfort of his men, had not been properly forwarded by Col. Edward H. Ripley, 9th Vermont Vols., commanding post, and that he, the said Capt. Spann, had been placed in arrest for refusing to deliver to a citizen certain boards his men had gathered, intending to convey the impression that they were picked up here and there, of which there was no owner; which representations were false, and the said Capt. Spann knew them to be false. This at Newport Barracks, on or about February 26, 1864.

Specification 2d—In this: That he, Capt. Alfred Spann, 23d New York Cavalry, upon receiving an order from his commanding officer, Col. Edward H. Ripley, 9th Vermont Vols., commanding post, Newport Barracks, to the effect that he should deliver, or cause to be delivered, to its proper owner a load of boards which some men of his company had taken without proper authority, did receive and treat said order in a disrespectful and contemptuous manner, by using abusive and threatening language toward the bearer of said order, and by saying to him that he would not obey the said order. This at Newport Barracks, N. C., on or about February 13, 1864.

Specification 3d—In this: That he, Capt. Alfred Spann, 23d New York Cavalry, upon being placed in arrest by his commanding officer, Col. Edward H. Ripley, 9th Vermont Vols., commanding post, Newport Barracks, for disobedience of the orders specified in the specification to charge 1st, did say to Lieut. J. O. Livingston, 9th Vermont Vols., post adjutant, the bearer of the order of his arrest, that he, the said Capt. Spann, would not give up the said boards if he were court martialed and dismissed the service for it, and other remarks to the same effect. This at Newport Barracks, N. C., on or about February 13, 1864.

CHARGE IV.

Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman.

Specification—In this: That he, Capt. Alfred Spann, 23d New York Cavalry, did address a written complaint direct to Col. J. Jourdan, 158th New York Vols., commanding Sub-District of Beau-

NARA1480

fort, representing that requisitions and other official papers, tending to promote the comfort of his men, had not been properly forwarded by Col. Edward H. Ripley, 9th Vermont Vols., commanding post, Newport Barracks, and that he, the said Capt. Spann, had been placed in arrest for refusing to deliver to a citizen certain boards his men had gathered, intending to convey the impression that they were boards picked up here and there, of which there was no owner; which representations were false, and the said Captain Spann knew them to be false. This at Newport Barracks, N. C., on or about February 26, 1864.

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded 'Not Guilty.'

The Court, after mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced, find the accused 'Guilty' of the charges and specifications.

And the Court do, therefore, sentence him, Capt. Alfred Spann, 23d New York Cavalry,—'*To be cashiered.*'

IV....The proceedings, findings and sentence in the case of Lieutenant B. F. MANTON, 3d Rhode Island Artillery, having been approved by the officer convening the Court, and forwarded for the action of the Major General Commanding, are by him approved and confirmed. Lieut. MANTON is hereby dismissed the service, and ceases to be an officer from this date.

The proceedings in the case of Chaplain ALVAH R. JONES, 10th United States Colored Troops, are disapproved. There was no occasion for commencing the trial again. If it were true, and it is not denied, that the prisoner had the original charges shown him, and he said that that would do, instead of making the copy, he thereby waived his right to a copy, and could not afterward object that a copy was not furnished him. This must be so for two reasons. In the first place the provision, as to the copy of the charges, is for the benefit of the accused, and can be at any time waived by him; and in the second place, if he wished the prosecutors, by any act of his own, to believe that he was willing not to receive a copy of the charges, and thereby led them not to furg nish them, the accused cannot take advantage of the charges not being-furnished, because that would be taking advantage of his own wrong. Having misled the prosecutor into not giving copies of the charges, he cannot be afterwards allowed to object that he has not received them.

The findings are approved. The conduct of the prisoner is certainly shown not to be such as should be expected from a Minister of the Gospel. His conversation, if it was quite certain that it was bad in its length and breadth, would richly merit dismissal; but the Commanding General is aware of the danger of receiving reports of conversations,

NARA1481

especially from interested parties. The turn of a word, the alteration of the construction of a sentence, purposely, or mistakenly done, as is not unfrequently the case, will alter the entire meaning of a sentence. It cannot be disguised, that very strong feeling exists, and perhaps rightly, between one of the witnesses, who speaks to these conversations, and the chaplain, and that throws in the mind of the reviewing officer so much doubt upon the finding, that he is not inclined to sustain the sentence. But Chaplain JONES will be admonished by this trial that talking with enlisted men about their rights "as colored men," in distinction to their rights as soldiers, or about their officers, cannot be permitted in any person, and is expressly disgraceful in a chaplain.

Again, using words of provocation to a fight, by calling two officers of his regiment liars, cannot be permitted in a chaplain; and if he does permit himself to do so, he must in no manner shield himself behind the robe he wears from personal chastisement, which must be expected to follow such provocation, and which Lieut. GLASIER was preparing to administer when the chaplain interposed his robe.

Chaplain JONES is also very gravely admonished that his mission is peace in the midst of war, and not to excite strife in the armies of the Union. In the future his conduct will be carefully scrutinized by his commanding officer and by the Commanding General, and he is admonished, therefore, that he must walk in an upright and Godly life

Chaplain JONES is released from arrest and returned to duty.

The proceedings, findings, and sentence in the case of Capt. ALFRED SPANN, 23d New York Cavalry, having been approved by the officer convening the Court, and forwarded for the action of the Major General Commanding, are by him approved and confirmed. Captain SPANN is hereby cashiered, and ceases to be an officer from this date.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

R. S. DAVIS,

Major and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Captain and Aide-de-Camp.

NARA14882

Phila Pa

Oct. 24 1864

Brown, David P

Asks a furlough
for Rev. A. N. Bones
Chaplain in 1st Army
Corps. to testify in
an important case
to commence Nov. 1 1864

NARA1483

Philadelphia
Oct 24 /64

Majr General
B F Butler
U S Army

Dear Sir

The Rev. A R Jones of the U S Army corps (a Chaplain) is an important witness in a case in the District Court of Philadelphia — The Case is fixed for Trial on the Third day of next Month — If it cannot not be encompatible with the Rules of the Service, that a furlough should be granted to Mr Jones from the first to the 5th day of November you would oblige the Court and the parties to the suit, and confer a favor upon me by the extension of that indulgence —

I am very Respectfully
Your Paul Brown
Oct 24 1864

NARA1484

Standing Stone.
Bedford County
Penn.
October 31st 1864

Sir

Herewith I forward to You a letter from Hon Joseph H Black a member of our State Legislature, asking a Furlough for Rev. J.K Jones Chaplain of the 10. Regt. U.S. Col'd Trps, if this request Can be granted Consistently with the interests of the public Service, I hope You will grant the Rev Gentleman leave of Absence until after the Election

I am Sir
truly
Yr Ob Svt
J.K Jones

Brig Gen Butler Major General
Commanding the Department of
Virginia and North Carolina

NARA1485

N Dept 25th AC
Dec 4th 1864

Respy forwarded

G. Mitchel

Majr Genl Comdg

NARA1486

Hd. Qrs 3rd Brig. 3rd Div. 18th A.C.
In the Field Dec. 1. 1864

Respectfully returned to Head Quarters Army of the James through intermediate Head Quarters. Enclosure transmitted as called for in indorsement at Hd. Quarters Army of the James. Nov. 26. 1864

D. W. Ames
Col. comdg. Brig

Head Quarters 3d Div. 18th A. C
In the field, Va. Dec. 2. 1864

Respy forwarded with required report

O. J. Paine
Brig Genl
Comd

U.S. Army Dec 5
Headquarters, 18th A.C.

NARA1487

L. 18 (C. & Va. M.) 1864.

Standing Store
Bedford Co. Penna
October 31st 1864

L. 88 (18th Army Corps) 1864

H. H. Emery.
L 14. 3d Division 18th A.C. Nov 24th 64
L 13. 3d Brig, 3d Div. 18 A.C. 1864

Transmits letter of
Hon Joseph H. Nash,
asking leave of absence
for Chaplain A.K. Eames
10th U.S.C.T.

(~~One Enclosure~~)
(Two Enclosures)

Hdqrs. Army of the James
Nov. 20th 1864

Respy referred - by direction
Maj Genl Condg - to the
Condg Officer this Regmt
to know what amount
of time this Chaplain
has been with his
Regiment -

Sidney B. DeKay
Lt & A.D.C.

Head Quarters 18th Army Corps
In the field Va Nov 24th 1864

Respectfully transmitted with
reference to above Endorsement

By Command of Maj Gen Weitzel
D. Schuler
Captain & A.A.G.

Head Quarters 3d Div. 18th A.C.
In the field, Va. Nov. 25. 1864.

Respectfully referred to
the C.O. 10th U.S.C.T. with
reference to previous in-
dorsements.

By command of
Brig. Gen. C. J. Paine
Solon A. Carter
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Hdqrs 2d Bde 3d Div. 18 A.C.
In the Field Va Nov. 25. 64

Respectfully referred to the
C.O. 10th U.S.C.T. Attention called
to previous endorsements -

By com'd of
Col. J. W. Ames
A. N. Buckman
Lt & A.A.A.G.

Rec'd back Hd Qrs 3d Div. 18th A.C. Nov 26th 1864
Read back Hd. Qrs. 3d Brig. 3d Div. 18th A.C. Dec. 1. 64
Rec'd Hd. Qrs 3d Brig. 3d Div. 18th A.C. Nov. 25th 64
Rec'd Hd Qrs 3d Division 18th A.C. Nov 24th 1864
Rec'd Hd Qrs 18th Army Corps Nov 24th 1864
Rec'd adj't. Nov. 10th 64

NARA1488

U. S. Sanitary Commission.

Hd Qrs. 10th Reg. U.S.C.T.
City Point, Nov. 14/64.

Mrs. Sarah Green:-

I have the pleasure of ~~writing~~ informing that I had the honor of an interview with the President of the United States again as I returned on Friday last. - - The result of my mission has been favorable. One of the young men George Brown, is now in the Hospital, and Samuel, your son, is yet confined but not as he was; for I presume he will be punished by imprisonment. You desired me to save his life - That I have accomplished. Now, you will not forget your promise. Let me hear from

NARA1489

you by return mail. —
If I can help him any fur-
ther, as I may possibly be able,
it will be a pleasure for
me to do so. Your Samuel
this morning. he is well. —
Send your reply to this
at once.

Direct your letter to

Chaplain A. R. Jones,
18th Reg. U. S. C. T.
City Point, Va.

NARA1490

Hd Qrs 10th Ars Col Troops
City Point Va Nov 28th 1864

Lt Col C. B. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General

Colonel - I have the honor to report that Chaplain C. R. Jones of this regiment reported first for duty April 26th 1864 Remained with this regiment till Sept 28th at which time he recd leave of absence for twenty days and returned Oct 18th He again obtained leave of absence on Oct 20th, for ten days. He accompanied his command to Fortress, by request of Surgeon in charge of 2d Corps Hospitals

There is a leave of absence remaining in this office, for Chaplain Jones, for ten days, of which he has not taken advantage.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully Your Obt Svt
W. G. Baker
Maj Comdg Regt

NARA1491

J 13 (3d Brig. 3d Div. 18th A.C.) 1864

Hd Qrs 10th U.S.C.T. City Point

Va. Novem. 25th 1864

Hdqrs 3d Div 18th A.C. 1864

Baker Lt. F.

Maj. Commandg

Reports the time that Chaplain Jones 10th U.S.C.T. has been with his Regiment,

---

No. 2.

J. 44. 3d Div. 18th A.C. 1864

R. H.

Brig Gen. U.S.C.

Hdqrs 3d Div. 18th A.C. Dec 2d 1864

Rec'd Hd Qrs 3d Brig. 3d Div. 18th A.C. Dec. 1864

NARA1492

Jones – Chaplain A. R.
10th Reg. N. S. C. T.

Reports

On the Subject of the Fifty Dollar Present

NARA1493

Hdq. 2 Brs. 10th Mg. L. P.
Celey - D. Fla, Mar. 13. 1865

Respectfully forwarded to
Post-Hdq. 2 Brs. The letter Refer-
red to within was shown
me by Chaplain Jones.

The import - is Essentially
the same as of those En-
closed

E. H. Powell
Lt-Col. Comdg Regt

NARA1494

Hd. Qrs. 10th Reg. U.S.C.T.
City Point, March 13/'65.

Brig. Gen. E. H. Tollis,
Comm'd'g Post, City Point.-

Sir:-

In obedience to your request made known to me by Lieut. Col. E. H. Powell, Comm'd'g 10th Reg. U.S.C.T. I have the honor herein to make the following Report or explanation of the "Fifty Dollar Present" matter.-

On the evening of November 17th/64, about 10 o'clock a soldier presented himself at my tent door with a request that I would come to the Guard House (Brick Church) and pray with two deserters, who were sentenced to be shot on the 4th (Friday) following. I went, and gave them such advice as I thought they needed, sang and prayed with them, and urged them particularly to prepare to meet their God as there was but little room for hope that they would be pardoned. Learning that one of the prisoners belonged to Philadelphia, I told him I was about to

NARA 1495

start to that city the next morning. My son having just fallen on the field of battle, his crippled condition made it necessary for some one to attend him carefully, so I applied to Gen. Grant, who kindly gave me a 10 days leave of absence to accompany him to a Northern Hospital. He had previously had his ribs broken in the battle of Chancellorsville, and his arm shattered at the battle of Gettysburg.] The prisoner, Smith, on learning I belonged to Philadelphia, and was going thither then requested me to write a letter for him to his mother, in which he took leave of her, men who were doomed to die. My feelings and related what arrangements he had became intense, and at length I concluded made for the embalming of his body and I would go to the President and beg for mercy for its being sent by express to her. I did for them. I did so, and succeeded & thank as he requested. In that letter not a word God, - and thanking the President for his was written that indicated the least ex-kindness. I was about retiring from the pectation of pardon, and during the work, when a young man met me at conversation with the prisoners no insti- the door, and seizing me by the hand in mation was made by either party of an a state of joyous excitement, thanked me effort to be made looking to their reprieve. - for doing what I had done, and told me Neither of them ever made a request or that the mother of one of the prisoners was that point. During my visit with the prisoners, I was surrounded by a guard, and one of them held a candle for me while I wrote the letter. I had never seen or known of the said prisoners until sent for that night. I left the next morning with my son for the North. Being detained at Alexandria for two or three days (at the Hospital) I concluded to go to Washington in order to get my son transferred to a Philadelphia Hospital. During this time, my heart was sad as I contemplated on the unhappy fate of the two young men who were doomed to die. My feelings related what arrangements he had became intense, and at length I concluded I would go to the President and beg for mercy for them. I did so, and succeeded & thank ing the President for his kindness, I was about retiring from the room, when a young man met me at the door, and seizing me by the hand in a state of joyous excitement, thanked me for doing what I had done, and told me that the mother of one of the prisoners was

NARA1496

down stairs awaiting for an opportunity to see the President on that very business.- On communicating the result of my effort to her, she was much excited, and wept tears of joy and, thankfulness. I gave her the letter I had written for her son, and then on learning that I belonged to Philadelphia she requested me to furnish her with my address in the city and I did so. I was home two or three days. During that time she called at my house, requested me to see David Paul Brown, and Wm B. Mann, of the Legal persuasion, to see if there was any legal business necessary to help her son in any way. and further requested that I should come by the way of Washington on my return, and find out if I could whether her son would be sent to Tortugas, or sent to the Penitentiary. I promised to do so, and to make all the inquiry I possibly could. She further requested that I would personally convey her love to her son on my return. I did all she requested me to do. Just as she, (Mrs Green) was leaving my house she made this remark, "One of these days I

RARA1497

ann going to send you or your wife a present.
I frankly told her that I had not been prompted
to do what I had done with any idea of com-
pensation. She replied she was aware of
that, but she had put me to considerable
trouble, and expense too, and felt under
obligations to show some little disposition
to reciprocate the favors I had conferred on
her. I told her she could do as she pleased.
Now, respected Sir, I here aver before God,
that I never had a word with the prison-
ers, or with any of their friends, verbally, or
by letter, or in any possible manner in any
other way on the subject of my going to the
President, or of getting any one else to go, un-
til after I had seen the President. The
prisoners did not know of my intention
on the subject. Mrs. Green knew nothing
about me whatever. No living person
knew anything about my purpose until
I was starting from the Washington Hospital,
where I was visiting several of our sick officers,

NARA1498

and to them I communicated my purpose and they bid me God-speed, and evinced a desire that my mission might be successful. On my return, I received a note from the prisoner, Smith, (son of Mrs. Green) requesting me to come and see him. I went to the "Bull-ring," Capt. Savage standing at the gate while I for a few moments conversed with the prisoner. I simply told him what his mother had requested, and advising him to be obedient and true to God and his Country hereafter, I left him, and have not seen him or communicated with him in any way since. I wrote to his mother, according to her request, (and his too) and informed her of his condition, and in that letter I unfortunately alluded to her promise of a present. She sent the letter requesting me to state whether her present should be sent to me or given to my wife, and I replied she might send it to my wife. That letter was sent by Mrs. Green, to her son, who being unable to read, had other parties read it for him. Supposing something to be wrong in the matter, the correspondence has been talked about, and I soon heard of it, and wrote to Mrs. Green to know why said letter of mine had been sent here, and requesting her to make a true and plain statement of the facts in the case. Her letters I herein inclose or send with this explanation. The present she gave to my wife, three or four months ago. On that occasion she stated in substance what she now states in her letter. My wife wrote me a letter at the time, in which she acknowledges the reception of the present, and then gives her (Mrs. Green's) statement of the reasons why she presented the money to her, and at the same time declared her knowledge of the fact that I had not been prompted to action by any secondary or mercenary considerations. This letter also is in my possession here, and subject to your order if you desire to see it, but retained simply because it has other private home matters in it which you would

NARA1499

have no disposition to see. However, it is subject to your order.

Now, respected General you have the plain facts relative to the Fifty Dollars Present. The woman never stated to me what the present would be, and not a hint in any possible manner was ever made on the subject by me or any other person until after I did the work of visiting the President. I have been a humble Methodist Travelling Preacher for nearly twenty years. I have often received presents from my friends. I have known of others receiving them, both in the Church and in the Army and had not the most foreign idea of committing any wrong in what I have done, and if in the present instance a breach of Faith or of Military Law has been made by my conduct in this matter, I sincerely regret it, and would not have done it had I been aware of any impropriety in it. Hoping you may see reasons in the circumstances sufficient to exculpate me from bad motives, or severe reflections, I remain your obt. servt. A. R. Jones, Chaplain 10th Reg U.S.C.T.

NARA1588

Office Provost Marshal General,
Armies operating against Richmond,
City Point, Va.
March 15th, 1865.

Respectfully returned to Lt. Col. E. H. Powell, Commdg. 10th U.S.C.T. (thro' Hd Qrs Post, City Point, Va.) to be kept with the records of the regiment. Col. Powell will communicate the substance of these endorsements to Chaplain A. R. Jones, with the advice that he amend his general conduct as an officer and a man, confine himself to his legitimate duties, and cease to vouch at this office for disreputable

/

oromen.

By command of
Brig. Genl. M. R. Patrick,
Provost Marshal General,
J. A. Winfield
Lieut. and A.D.C.

Ent'd. 235.

NARA1501

E & M P. 63

Head Quarters Pact
City Point Va.
March 15th 1865

Respectfully Returned to
Lt Col. Powell, 10th U. S. C. T. and
his attention called to Endorse-
ment from the Pro Mar Genl.
Lt. Col. Powell will cause these
papers to be carefully preserved
in some safe place, as it may
be necessary to use them at
some future time

By command of Bvt Brig Gen Collis
J. M. Schlemmaker
Capt & A.A.G.

NARA1502

Hd. Qrs. 18th Mass. Colrd Troops
In the field Va. March 31. 1865

W. L. Goodrich Capt. + A.A.G.
Dept. Army of the James

Sir

I would respectfully request that Chaplain A. R. Jones of this Regt. be ordered to proceed to Fairfield and Drummondtown Eastern Shore Va. for the purpose of carrying pay money, for the Colored Troops, to their families living there, and that transportation be furnished. They were paid yesterday, and their families are in many instances in great need of the money. I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
A. G. Powell
Lt. Col. Comdg

NARA1503

Head Quarters, 10th U.S.C. Troops
In the field Va. March 31/65
P 128 = 25th A.C.

Powell Steel E.T.
Comdg Regiment

P. 50.

Request that Chaplain Jones be ordered to the Eastern Shore Va. to carry money to the families of Soldiers just paid

Hd Qrs. Detachment Army of the James
L.C. 50 L. 3. April 1st 1865

10 U.S.C.T.

E.S.V.A. Attached Brig.
1st Div 25th A.C.
March 31. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Chas S. Russell
Brig Gen'l Comdg Brig

E. S. V. A. L. 636 · P 135.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 25th A.C.
March 31st 1865

Approved & respectfully forwarded

August V. Kautz
Brig Gen'l Vols
Comdg.

Copied

NARA1504

HEADQUARTERS, ~~TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS,~~

Detachment ARMY OF THE JAMES,

IN THE FIELD, VA., April 1st 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 89. } [EXTRACT.]

3.

Chaplain A. H. Jones
10th U. S. C. Troops is hereby ordered to
proceed to Eastville and Drummond-
town, Eastern Shore, Va. to carry
money to the families of Soldiers just
paid.

Quartermasters Department will
furnish transportation.

BY ORDER OF Maj. Gen. Weitzel

E. C.
10th U. S. C.

W. L. Goodrich
Capt & Actg. Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1565

Head Quarters Detachment Army of the James. In the field Va. April 1st 1865

Extract

Special Orders

No. 89.

A. R. Jones. Chaplain 10th U.S.C.T. ~~detailed~~ ordered to proceed to Eastville Va Drummond town Va. to carry money to families of Soldiers just paid.

Rec'd Hd Qrs. 10th U.S.C.T. April 2nd 1865

NARA1506

Hd Qrs. 10th Reg. U.S.C.T.
City Point, May 27/65.

Lieut: T. F. Duggan.
Adj: 10th Reg. U.S.C.T.

Sir:

I have the honor to present my Resignation as Chaplain of the Tenth Regiment U.S.C.T., for the following reasons, viz:—

1st— Ill health. For several months I have been physically infirm, and continued exposure has already resulted (in addition to general debility) in producing a state of deafness in my right ear.

2d— The feeble state of my wife. Having a large family, four of whom are small children, and my oldest a cripple having been wounded three different times during the War, (at Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and lastly before Petersburg) it does appear to be my duty to return home, &

NARA1507

assist my wife in taking care of the family, her health at present being very feeble.

Lastly– Because the War is seemingly closed, and an invitation has been made to all officers desiring to do so to resign.

Very respectfully.

Alvah R. Jones.
Chaplain 10th Reg. M. S. C. T.

E. B. # 56

Head Quarters 10th U.S.C.T.
22 C.T.R.S. 1864
City Point Va. May 28th 1865.

(A.G.O. 1865.)
L. 128. (D.C.) Vol 2 1865.

Jones Chaplain A. R.
10th Regiment U.S.C. Troops

Tenders Resignation as Chaplain of the Regiment.

Head Quarters 10th U.S.C.T.
City Point Va. May 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Fort Monroe Va. (Approved)

The conduct of Chaplain Jones since his connection with this Regt. has not been such as to do him credit as a "Minister of the Gospel". He never has enjoyed the respect or esteem of either Officers or men. In July last he was tried by Court Martial, and dismissed the service upon the charges "Neglect of Duty" & "Conduct unbecoming an Officer & a Gentleman" but the findings were not sustained owing to some informality in the proceedings of the Court. He is influenced in the step he is now taking, and I consider that a "vacancy" would much better conduce to the best interests of the service

E. M. Powell
Lt. Col. Commdg

Hd Qrs U.S. Forces
City Point Va. May 28. 65

Respectfully forwarded approved and recommended for the benefit of the service.

Chas. S. Russell
Bvt Brig Gen.

Hd Qrs 25th Army Corps
Camp Lincoln Va.
May 28 1865.

Respectfully forwarded approved.

G. Weitzel
Major General Commanding

NARA1509

Hd Qrs 10th Reg. U.S.C.T.
City Point, May 27./65.

Lieut. P. F. Duggan:—
(Adj. 10th Reg. U.S.C.T.)

Sir:—

I have the honor to request a thirty (30) days leave of absence to visit my home, there to await the will of the Government in reference to my Resignation, which has already been tendered, and gone forward.

The only reason that impels me to ask this favor is the serious illness of one of my family who is lying in a precarious condition with the Small Pox, and the likelihood of the rest of my family to be taken down and die with the same disease.

Very respectfully
Your obt. servt
A. R. Jones Chaplain
10th Reg. U.S.C.T.

Over.—

NARA1510

Post Office Address, while absent No 1157
South Sixteenth Street, Philadelphia.

NARA1511

E. & P. 58

Head Quarters 10th U.S.C. Troops.

City Point Va May 29th 1865

To the A.A.G. U.S.C.T.

Jones Chaplain A.R.

10th Regiment U.S.C. Troops.

Requests leave of absence for thirty (30) days. While awaiting acceptance of Resignation

20 days,
S. Jones,
May 29,

Hd Qrs 10th U.S.C.T.
City Pt. Va. May 29, 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Post Hd Qrs. Approved

Permission granted Chaplain Jones to present this paper in person

E. H. Powell
Lt. Col. Commdg Regt.

Hd Qrs U.S. Forces
City Point Va May 29, 1865

Respectfully forwarded. Approved & permission allowed to present this paper

Chas. S. Russell
Brt Brig Gen Comdg

grace

NARA1512

HEADQUARTERS, TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS

ARMY OF THE JAMES

CAMP LINCOLN, VA., May 29th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, NO. 145

(EXTRACT)

Leave of Absence to go out of the Department is hereby granted to the following named officers

Chaplain A. R. Jones, 10th U.S. Colored Troops. for twenty days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WEITZEL.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Duplicate

NARA1513

Head Quarters 2d Army Corps
~~Ato Point 7~~
Camp Sinclair Va May 21/62

Special Orders
No. 145

Leave of absence for
Six days granted
Chaplain Jones 10th U.S.
C. Troops.

NARA1514

Head Qrs Dept of Virginia
A. of J. Richmond Va. May 29/65

(Extract)

Special Orders
No. 145.

Chaplain A. R. Jones
10th U.S.T. Discharged
the Service.

NARA1515

Head Quarters. Department of Virginia
A. of J. Richmond, Va. May 29. 1865.

Special Orders.
No. 145.

(Extract)

9. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the Service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Dept that they are not indebted to the Government: —

Chaplain A. R. Jones. 10. U.S. C. T.

By command of Major General Ord
(Signed) Edw Smith
a.a.Gen.

Head Quarters. 10. U.S.C.T.
City Point Va. June 1. 1865.

Official.

P. F. Duggan
1. Lieut & A.A.G.

NARA1516

Hd. Qrs. Dept of Virginia
Station Richmond Va.
Special Orders No 143: # 9
Dated May 29. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the army

E. O. C. Ord

Maj. Genl Comdg.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NARA1517

By order of Lieut. Col. E. H. Powell.

Com. Mor. reports cov. dates not on file -
Book of Regt - no evidence of arrest
or trial -

Nov. 17"76 B

Abraham Jones
Chaplain 10th Mass Regt Ds.

Dis. of Division Commands

NARA1518

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 14, 1871

Mr. Holbrook C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of Alvah R. Jones, Chaplain Co. (V),
10th *Reg't* U.S.C.T., *cause of arrest,*
R. Return for July 1864. Ind. dated 10 July 12. 1864.

Respectfully,

I. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jn. F. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alvah R. Jones, Co. .....,
10th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. 10th U.S. Colored Troops St. of Rocks Va.
July 12th 1864. Special Orders No 110. Immediately upon receipt of Orders. Chaplain A.R. Jones 10th U.S.C.T. will report himself under arrest to be confined to his quarters and mess.

By order of Lieut. S.H. Hafford.

Hd. Qrs. 10th U.S.C. Troops In the Field near St. of Rocks Va.
Aug. 21st 1864. Special Orders No 135. Chaplain A.R. Jones is hereby released from arrest and will consider himself returned to duty.

(over)

NARA1519

602

Jones Channing.

Co E., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 3 1 9	26	
2	5 6 0 3 7 2 3	27	
3	5 6 0 3 7 7 8	28	
4	5 6 0 3 8 6 4	29	
5	5 6 0 3 9 4 8	30	
6	5 6 0 4 0 3 2	31	
7	5 6 0 4 1 2 3	32	
8	5 6 0 4 2 2 0	33	
9	5 6 0 4 3 1 5	34	
10	5 6 0 4 4 0 0	35	
11	5 6 0 4 4 8 2	36	
12	5 6 0 4 5 5 8	37	
13	5 6 0 4 6 3 2	38	
14	5 6 0 4 7 0 8	39	
15	9 0 7 0 6 3 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1528

S. 01903-RG. O.
S 1357882 - Dig Mgmt

NARA1521

J. [illegible] | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Jones

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd [illegible]

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cumberland Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 15, 1864.

Where Ft. Powhatan, Va.

By whom Lt. Montgomery, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Martin

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1522

g. | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Johanning Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Before Petersburg Va June 29, 1864.

Where born Cumberland Co Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Powhattan

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 29, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) J. E. Chapin
Copyist.

NARA1523

Private [illegible]

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 -.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

Mustered in, Duttonfield

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1524

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hall
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Hammock 4 yds.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1525

L. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Channing Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Curtis

(358) Copyist.

NARA1526

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Clearning Fever

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for Loss of

C & S Equipage

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA1527

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Channing Jones

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

WBeck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1528

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Channing Jones
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 01/100 for C & E Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Beck
Copyist.

NARA1529

(| 10 | U.S.C.T.

Channing Jones

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for loss of C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA1538

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for Loss of

C & Q Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA1531

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Channing Jones

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Orbeck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1532

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C B Sayer

Copyist.

NARA1533

Johnnie Jones

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA1534

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Channing Jones

Inv, Co. E, 10 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1535

Christian Fleck

[illegible], Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harrison Texas, Dec 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 82 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Furnished a Recruit

Book mark :

E. B. Sayre

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1536

Jones Channing

....., Co. ....., 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1537

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ft. Fountain Va

The 10th day of March 1864

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regt of ..... Discharged ..... 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

JUL 12 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA1538

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Channing Jones born in Cumberland Co.
in the State of Virginia aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of May 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ***Army of the United States of America,*** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Channing Jones do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ft. Powhattan Va.
this 10th day of May 1864,
BEFORE me Marshall Montgomery Capt 10th U.S.C.T.

Channing his X mark Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Elduken Asst Surg
10th Regt N.S.C.T

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Channing Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Capt D. 10th Marshall Montgomery
Regiment of U.S. Colored *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

NARA1539

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edwin Jones desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ft. Richardson Va

The 10th day of Nov 1865

Witness: Charles Grace

10th Nov 1865

96

No. .....

Enlisted ..... 18..... at .....

Volunteered at Ft. Richardson Va on the 10th day of Nov 1865,

to serve as a Private

By Capt. Charles Grace for the term of three years.

Mustered ..... 18..... Regiment of Artillery

Discharged ..... 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Reg't of ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA1540

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in

in the State of aged years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this day of 186, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1541

603

Jones Daniel.

Co K., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 4 3 5	26	
2	5 5 9 6 4 4 4	27	
3	5 6 0 9 8 3 7	28	
4	5 6 0 9 9 1 9	29	
5	5 6 1 0 0 0 7	30	
6	5 6 1 0 0 9 4	31	
7	5 6 1 0 2 1 8	32	
8	5 6 1 0 5 5 8	33	
9	9 0 7 0 5 0 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12/1286

See also

NARA1542

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 17, 1864.

Where Wash. D. C.

By whom Capt Putnam, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Vol to be credited to 2d. Sub Dist-D.C. Bounty $300. Rec'd $100. - Due him $200. Died at U. S. Gen. Hospital Fortress Monroe Va. May 20 1865. Disease Typhus Fever

Dickerson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1543

f | 12 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Washington D.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington D.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 1st, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington D.C.

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Volunteer to be credited to the Quota of Iowa

Book mark:

Joseph

Copyist.

(340)

NARA1544

JAN 21
596435
1891

Of the 2d Cust Dist
Dist of Columbia
Transmitting entries to
U.S. Courts

NARA1545

U.S.C.T.

Edward Lynn

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Washington D.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington D.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington D.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Volunteer to be credited to the Quota of the 2nd District of Columbia

Book mark:

Lynn

(340) Copyist.

NARA1546

JAN. 21 1914
5596444

Dist. Dist of Columbia

NARA1547

10 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept '7, 186 4.

Where Wash. D.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept '7, 186 4.

Where Washington D.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Volunteer

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

A. F. Bloz

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1548

9 | 10 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1549

10 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1550

I | 10 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd in Genl Hospital

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1551

1 | 10 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones

Pvt

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in General Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va. May 20, 1865 of Typhoid Fever.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

2 vol Rec

(358)

Copyist

NARA1552

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones

Col, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Vol to be credited to 7th Cav Co
Died in US Gen Hos Ft Monroe May
10th 1865 Descriptive list forwarded

Book mark: Died May 20/65 E.B. 12/1286

T. Worley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1553

Jones, Dan'l.

P. K, , Co. 10 Reg't Mich.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1554

A.G.O. April 6/66

Ltr. of Adm. & Pay.

Receipt for $3 Ten Dollar Notes

Mch. 1866

A.G.O.

Acc. Sistrunk's

Claim.

1866.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 11th 1866.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Bvt Lt Daniel Jones

10th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

Died May 20 1865

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Colored Soldier K

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Comm'd Co. K 6 U.S.C.T.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 16", 1877

The Death of Daniel Jones, Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S. Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June 1865, & May 20, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 10, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 20, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1865, May 20, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

May 20, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) May 20, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster and Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Died May 20 1865 Vol. Co. K 10 U.S.C.T.

NARA1555

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Jones, a Private of Capt Lieut Wm Sand Company "D" of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____ State of Va, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17 day of September, 1864, at Washington by Capt Putman, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17 day of September, 1864, at Washington D.C. by Capt Putman; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death - died in U.S. General Hospital Fort Monroe Va, May 20th 1865 of Lung Debility from Typhoid Fever

The said Daniel Jones was last paid by Paymaster Isaac Clee, to include the 30th day of Enlistment, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 49 36/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va, this 6th day of June, 1865.

E Hubdellan

Asst Surg U.S.A.

Commanding Company

Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1556

1865

55

Soldiers Aug.

Inventory

of the Effects of Private

Daniel Jones

late of Co. "K" 11 Regt.

U.S.C.C.

, who died

at U. S. General Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va.,

May 20th, 1865.

RECEIVED
Jun 12
1871

NARA1537

U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

May 20th, 1865.

Commanding Officer,

Co. "K", 10 *Regt.* U. S. C. T.

I have the honor to inform you that Private Daniel Jones

, *of your Co., died in this Hospital, on* May 20th 1865

of General Debility from Typhoid Fever, *and to forward*

Inventory of his Effects and to ask that in accordance with S. O. from the A. G. O.
his Descriptive List may be forwarded to me at once to enable Final Statement to be made
ours

HATS,	1	SHOES, Prs.	1
CAPS,	1	STOCKINGS, Prs.	1
DRESS COATS,	1	BLANKETS,	
OVERCOATS,	1	KNAPSACKS,	1
JACKETS,		CANTEENS,	1
BLOUSES,	1	HAVERSACKS,	1
TROWSERS,	1	MONEY	
SHIRTS,	3		
DRAWERS,	1		
BOOTS, Prs.,			

Very Respectfully, Yours, &c.,

E. M. Cullam.

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

NARA1558

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Daniel Lord

Late of Company K

10 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at U.S.A. Hospital Fortress Monroe Va

on the 29th *day of* May 1865.

Duplicate Copy with Certificate & Statement
forwarded to A.A.G. Washington
DC May 11th 1865

NARA1559

Inventory of the effects of Daniel Jones late a Private of Captain ____ Company K of the 10 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Officers Hospital, at Fort Monroe Va on the 20 day of May 1865, by reason of Cerebral Congestion from Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowse's	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	3		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Daniel Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of E M Cleman Asst Surg U S A at Officers Hospital Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. & turned over to Legal Representatives of Deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

E M Cleman
Asst Surgeon U S Army
Commanding the Company.
Hospital

Station: U S A Fort Monroe Va

Date: May 20 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1568

604

Jones David

Co ——, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 6 7 5	26	
2	5 5 9 6 6 5 3	27	
3	5 5 9 6 9 4 3	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1561

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. May 27, 1863.

Where born Va

Age 25 years; occupation Servant

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 26, 1863.

Where Elmira N.Y.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for draft'man in Barracks Ebenezer Middaugh. This man never

Book mark:

(over)

S W Wilcox

(340) *Copyist*

NARA1562

JAN 21
5596675
☆ 1891 ☆

joined the Regiment & mustered out
of the service of the U.S. in accordance
with Gen Orders No 77 Par 6. A.G.O.
1865.

NARA1563

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. May 1, 1863.

Where born Va

Age 25 years; occupation Servant.

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 26, 1863.

Where Elmira

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Sub for Drftd man in Barracks Ebenezer Middaugh, 27th Cav Dist NY

Book mark:

O S Willard

(340) *Copyist*

NARA1564

J / 0 U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira N. Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to [illegible] 186

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 91 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 43 84 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Secy of War dated Apl 30, 1865. This man never joined his regiment

Book mark: [illegible]

J M Dickson

(349) Copyist.

NARA1565

605

Jones George.

Co a., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 7 3 2 8	26	
2	5 5 9 7 4 0 5	27	
3	5 5 9 7 4 9 1	28	
4	5 5 9 7 5 5 7	29	
5	5 5 9 7 6 5 9	30	
6	5 5 9 7 7 5 9	31	
7	5 5 9 7 8 5 7	32	
8	5 5 9 7 9 5 4	33	
9	5 5 9 8 0 5 1	34	
10	5 5 9 8 1 4 2	35	
11	5 5 9 8 2 3 5	36	
12	5 5 9 8 3 2 5	37	
13	5 5 9 8 4 1 6	38	
14	5 5 9 8 5 0 3	39	
15	5 5 9 8 5 9 2	40	
16	5 5 9 8 6 8 0	41	
17	5 5 9 8 7 6 5	42	
18	9 0 6 9 5 6 1	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

NARA1566

George Jones

....., Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S.Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5' feet 5' inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Crockville Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Camp Island

By whom Capt Holland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. H. Jones

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1567

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct- 30, 1863.

Where Eastville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Rozzell

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1568

J 10 U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1569

J 10 U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1578

E 10 U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by G.O. 9- Hd Qrs 10th U.S.C. Troops To date from March 1st 1864- Dr To 1 Spring Wire 30c To 1 Ball screw 13c To 1 Screw Driver 23c Tompion 2c-

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1971

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1572

J 10 U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1573

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct-, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Amount of stoppages charged upon and brot- forward from Muster Roll of April 30th 1864 and not- heretofore settled 68 cts. Clear.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) Copyist.

NARA1574

J 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 68/100 for Charged on Rolls

Apr 30-64 & 20 cts " C & G Eq ths muster

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

(358) P. L. Griffith Copyist

NARA1575

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA1576

J 10 U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Ord 22 ct

Book mark:

P. J. Griffiths

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1577

J 10 U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 72/100 for for Ord & Ord Stores lost during the months of Mch & April

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1578

J 10 U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Corpl., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 22/100 for Ord Stores lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1579

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1580

J 10 U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 33/100 for C. & G. Eq

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Guppies Copyist.

NARA1581

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1582

10 U.S.C.T.

J. George Jones

Corpl., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1583

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Corp'l, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 60 39/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Original Organization as Private promoted to Corporal March 1st 1864.

Book mark:

Wauden Yeoman

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1584

Jones, Geo.

Co. a, 10 Reg't Mass't.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1585

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ // PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1586

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

his
Geo. Jones
mark

No. .....

.....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

———

.....*enlistment; last served in Company* (.....)

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

I certify that this is a correct copy of the enlistment of Geo Jones of Company H. 10th Mass. Colored Troops, which was sworn to and subscribed by him in presence of said Company and which I attested as duly

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Geo. H. Penny Capt Co H. 10th U.S. Colored Troops

Leander Hamilton
March 24 1864

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1587

Copy

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Guyo Jones born in Enderlin
in the State of Va aged thirty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of October 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Guyo Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island Va
this Thirtieth day of October 1863,
BEFORE Geo. van de Sande Jr. } his Guyo × Jones mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. H. Elliott
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

John A. Nelson
Lt Colonel
11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

NARA1588

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

his
George X Ehrens
mark

No. .....

.....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

—

.....*enlistment; last served in Company (*

.....*Reg't of* .....

Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

.....18

I certify that this is a correct copy of the enlistment of George Ehrens as Co. H. 10th U.S. Cavalry Recruits, now on file in my office in command of said Company when I rendered my last duly

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Geo. H. Brinckerhoff Co. H of the 10th U.S. Cavalry, DO CERTIFY, That I am the father of said George Ehrens who is under the age of twenty-one years, to wit: of the age of 19 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Camp Rendlebrock
March 24th 1866

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1589

Copy

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, George Jones born in England
in the State of New York aged Thirty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of October 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cranny Island Me.
this Thirtieth day of October 1863,
BEFORE George Van de Sande 2d Lt.

his
George × Jones
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos H Eliot
a.a. Surg U.S.A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

John A. Nelson
Colonel
10th *Regiment of* U.S. Colored Troops
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

NARA1590

Head Quarters Company A. 10th Ct. C. Troops
Camp Hamilton Va March 22d 1864

This is to certify that Geo. Jones was enlisted in the U.S. Service as a Soldier on the 30th day of Oct. 1863. and was regularly mustered into said service as a soldier in Company A. Tenth Regt U.S. Colored Troops on the 27th day of November 1863 and that the said Geo. Jones states that James M. Nicholson was his owner previous to his enlistment in said Regiment.

Geo. H. Brown Capt. Co. A.
10th U.S. Colored Troops

Approved
E. H. Powell
Lt. Col. 10th U.S.C.T.

NARA1591

A.

No. 1519. CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, James M. Nicholson, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Baltimore City, County of _____, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave George Jones enlisted October 30, 1863, at Camp Parole Md by Col John A. Nelson, in the tenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Jas M. Nicholson

May 5, 1864

NARA1592

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James M. Nicholson, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Jas M Nicholson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimore
this 30 day of May, 1864
W W Hammond
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave [redacted] George Jones enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* [redacted] *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said George Jones to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore.

Jas M. Nicholson

May 30, 1864

a stamp

NARA1593

No. 1519

APPLICATION

OF

James M. Nicholson

OF

9th Monument St
Baltimore Md.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

George Jones

Enlisted in the 1st Md Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A.

Received, May 4 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 17th 1864

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Timmons

President Board of Claims

Payment suspended

P.O. 11 Nov. 1862

NARA1594

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, James M. Nicholson, of Baltimore City ~~County~~, Md., do solemnly swear that George Jones who has been enlisted in the tenth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A ; is my slave for life ; (~~his term of service~~ expiring on the ~~day of~~ ~~180~~ ;) and that I became possessed of him by right of marriage, in the month of August, eighteen hundred and forty. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Jas M. Nicholson

May 5th, 1864.

NARA 1595

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore City County, to wit:

On this third day of May, in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared James M. Nicholson, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Jas M. Nicholson

Also personally appeared before me L B Nottingham and L P Nicholson, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Baltimore City, well acquainted with the said James M. Nicholson, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said James M. Nicholson is the owner of the slave George Jones, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

L B Nottingham

L P Nicholson.

W H Hayman, Justice of the Peace.

Quartermaster

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Balt. City County, to wit:

I, Alfred Moore, Superior Court, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Balt. City County, do hereby certify that W. H. Hayman before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the City and County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this fourth day of April, A. D. 1864.

Alfred Moore, CLERK.

NARA1596

Manuscript

Lee M. Nicholas

To

Rev. Jones

your Copy

Court 55-

Adams 65-

E.

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

WHEREAS *my slave* George Jones *has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I,* James M. Nicholson, *of* Baltimore City *county, State of* Maryland, *do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named* George Jones *from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the* 30th. October 1863, *the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the* 10" *Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.*

Witness my hand and seal, this 16" *day of* August, 186 4

Jas. M. Nicholson, SEAL.

WITNESS: W. H. Hayward
D. L. Gill
Richard Scally

Baltimore City County,

State of Mayland, 186 4

Before me appeared this day James M. Nicholson, *and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.*

(One 5 ct. Stamp) W. H. Hayward

Received for record 16th. August, 1864; *same day recorded and examined,*

Per Alfred Mace

Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.

In Testimony *that the aforegoing is a true copy taken from the Original, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Superior Court of Baltimore City, this* 16th *day of* August *A. D. 186 4*

Alfred Mace

Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.

NARA1598

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No. 392

Baltimore Md, May 20th, 1865.

$300—

We hereby certify, that James M. Nicholson, of Baltimore City ~~county~~, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of George Jones, a slave enlisted at Eastville Va, on the 30th day of October, 1863, by Col. John A. Nelson, in the service of the United States, in the 10th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. A, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Drummond, President of the Board.

L E Staunton, Member of the Board.

Forms Topics, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA1599

A. A. G. O. S. I.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Nicholson, James H.

Dollars 300 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA1666

The United States,

To James W Nicholson Dr.

		Dollars.	Cents.
1865. May 20th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of George Jones in the 10th Regt U.S. Col.d Troops	200	00
	Total $	200	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George Jones is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 10th Regt U.S. Col.d Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esqr. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received , 186 , of Major A F Rockwell A.A.G. Vols dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Jos M. Nicholson

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA1601

P.M. at Wilmington, Del.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Nicholson & Jones, P.M.

Dollars 300 $^{00}/_{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA1682

The United States,

To James M. Nicholson Dr.

		Dollars.	Cents.
1865. May 20th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of George Jones in the 10th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops	200	00
	Total $	200	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George Jones is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 10th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esqr. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED ....., 186 , of Major A. F. Rockwell a.a.g. Vols

..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

Jos M. Nicholson

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST ~~and Account of Pay and Clothing~~ of George Jones Co. K 10th U.S. Colored Troops.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $. (See note 2.)	Due $. (See note 2.)	CLOTHING ACCOUNT. Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
	George Jones	Private	33									Oct 30 63	Easton	Lieut Stevens	Mar 18 63	Camp Stanton Md	Col'd Rec't Div	3 yrs						

REMARKS.

NOTES.

1..The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.

2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

3..Stoppages *for loss or damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped* must be *carefully* stated.

4..In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.

5..*A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*

6..Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the fine for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.

9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4*th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)

11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* This Office.

F. W. Taggard
Asst Adj't Gen'l Vols

~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: A.G.O. Washington D.C.

DATE: May 15th 1865.

NARA1604

Hospital Number 563

Name Geo. Jones.

Age 33. *Nativity* Eastern Shore Va.

Married or Single Married

Residence Eastville Northampton Co,

Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative Mary Jones. Eastville P.O. Va.

Rank Corp. *Co.* A. *Regiment* 10. U.S.C.T.

When admitted February 6. th.

From what source Galveston

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Feb. Intermit.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA1605

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rctd. & Cuty.

February 13. 56.

NARA1686

606

Jones Henry.

Co E., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	559654 8	26	
2	5-60455 9	27	
3	5-604 633	28	
4	5-6047 09	29	
5	98 70636	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1687

S/S 24 38 Ltr and w D.

NARA1608

D. | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

....., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince Geo. Co., Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 10, 186 4.

Where Petersburg, Va.

By whom Capt Montgomery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harris

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1689

E | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Galveston Texas, Jan 16, 1866.

Where born Prince Geo Co. Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Powhattan Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 16, 1866.

Where mustered in Galveston Tex

Bounty paid $None 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Born after the enlistment of the soldier and before arrange-
(over)

Book mark:

C. E. Chapin

(340) *Copyist.*

NARA1618

JAN. 21
596548
1891

ments could be made for
this connection, he was re-
merely wounded while on
picket duty before Petersburg
Va., and was sent to De
Camp Gen Hos. David's Isl.
N.Y. H., where he remained for
more than a year,
His Desc. List stating that he was
merely enlisted, sent to the Surg.
in charge, failed to reach its des-
tination, and therefore he was not
mustered into the service while
absent from the company, but
in the meantime rec'd pay
from July 1/64 to Feb. 28/65 - this
does ascertained by a Statement
of Surg. in charge of the Hos.
Therefore he has back pay due
from date of enlistment to June
30/64.

NARA1611

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bty Ewer Back pay due the Soldier from May 10-1864 to June 30-1864

Book mark:

C B Sayer

(858) Copyist.

NARA1612

	10	U.S.C.T.

Henry Sims

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1613

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Private Field

....., Co. ....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Texas, March 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 7, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 75 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: For Final Statement

Book mark: 960 - 1883

C B Sayles

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1614

Jones Henry

E, Co. 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 2	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1615

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1616

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jones desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am 18 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Powhatan Va.
The 10th day of Aug 1864

Witness: Geo. Jones
Capt 10th U.S.C.T.

his
Henry X Jones
mark

No. 8604

Henry Jones
Volunteered at Fort Powhatan Va.
Aug 10th 1864, for 3 years
By Capt. Geo. Jones
Regiment of U.S.C.T.
Lieutenant
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

79

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1617

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Henry Jones born in Prince George Co.
in the State of Virginia aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Powhatten Va.
this 10th day of May 1864
BEFORE me Marshall Montgomery
Capt. 10th U.S.C.T.

Henry his X Jones
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Henry Weir

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Marshall Montgomery
Capt. 10th *Regiment of* U.S. Colored *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

NARA1618

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jones desiring,
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Barbacue Va.
The 10th day of May 1864

Witness:

his
Henry X Jones
mark

No. .....

Henry Jones
.....
Vol. Inf'y
Volunteered at Fort Barbacue Va.
for 3 years
Aged 18 years
Height 5 feet 4 inches
Complexion Light
Eyes Blue
Hair Light
By Capt. M. Murphy
Co. E
.....
Regiment of Artillery
Enlisted
Discharged
.....
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .....
.....
Discharged .....
.....
18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1619

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Henry Jones born in Prince George Co.
in the State of Virginia aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of May 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Monroe Va. this 10th day of May 1864. BEFORE me Marshall Montgomery Capt. 10th U.S.C.T.

his Henry × Jones mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily de[illegible] and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a so[illegible].

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blackeyes, Blackhair, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Capt. 10th U.S.C.T. Marshall Montgomery

Regiment of U.S. Colored *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1620

Henry James
P. E.

ROLL OF MEN

BELONGING TO

10th Reg't Colored Troops

IN DE CAMP GENERAL HOSPITAL,

David's Island, N. Y. H.

FOR THE MONTH

Ending Feb. 28th 1865.

Transmitted by

WARREN WEBSTER,

Ass't Surgeon, U. S. A.

NARA1621

ROLL OF MEN *belonging to the* 10th *Reg't* Ala S & S. *in the* **De Camp General Hospital,** *U. S. A.,*
David's Island, New-York Harbor, for the month ending Dec 28th *1865.*

No.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	ADMITTED.	LAST PAID. To what Time.	LAST PAID. By Whom.	CLOTHING DRAWN WHILE IN THIS HOSPITAL.	REMARKS.
	Henry Jones	Pvt	C	Sept 25/64				Further treatment

De Camp General Hospital, U. S. A.,
DAVID'S ISLAND, N. Y. H.
Dec 28th 1865.

I Certify, *that the above is a correct List of the Men now in this Hospital, belonging to* 10th *Regiment* Ala S & S.

Wm Wallace Bliss
Ass't Surgeon U. S. Army,
In Charge of Hospital.

NBRA1622

Henry James
Pvt
C

ROLL OF MEN

BELONGING TO

10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops

IN DE CAMP GENERAL HOSPITAL.

David's Island, N. Y. H.

FOR THE MONTH

Ending March 31st 1865.

Transmitted by

WARREN WEBSTER,

Ass't Surgeon, U. S. A.

ROLL OF MEN belonging to the 10th U. S. Reg't Colored Troops in the **De Camp General Hospital, U. S. A.,**
David's Island, New-York Harbor, for the month ending March 31st 1865.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	ADMITTED.	LAST PAID. To what Time.	LAST PAID. By Whom.	CLOTHING DRAWN WHILE IN THIS HOSPITAL.	REMARKS.
1	Henry Jones	Priv	E	July 13/64				For further treatment.

De Camp General Hospital, U. S. A.,
DAVID'S ISLAND, N. Y. H.
March 31st 1865.

I Certify, that the above is a correct List of the Men now in this Hospital, belonging to 10th U. S Regiment Col'd Troops

Warren Bates
Ass't Surgeon U. S. Army,
In Charge of Hospital.

NARA1624

13

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry Jones

____ Company E

10 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

NARA1625

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Jones

Rank, —, *Company* E, *Regiment,* 16

Arm, —, *State,* U S C T

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 13 Dr Camp Hrs
Wounded right foot

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ *Regiment,*
____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* ____

Descp[l] Regr New Engl[d] Soldiers' relief ass[n] Book 4 page 341

W North
Clerk.
Nov 6, 1885

E
A L S

NARA1626

607

Jones Henry.

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 5 8 7	26	
2	5 6 0 9 8 3 6	27	
3	5 6 0 9 9 1 7	28	
4	5 6 1 0 0 0 6	29	
5	5 6 1 0 0 9 3	30	
6	5 6 1 0 1 8 0	31	
7	5 6 1 0 2 6 6	32	
8	5 6 1 0 3 1 9	33	
9	5 6 1 0 4 0 1	34	
10	5 6 1 0 4 3 1	35	
11	5 6 1 0 4 6 0	36	
12	5 5 9 6 9 4 8	37	
13	5 6 1 0 4 8 8	38	
14	9 0 7 0 5 0 6	39	
15	a-9-2184855	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: a-9-2184855

See also

NARA1627

AWD 570580 7/11/14 DMS

NARA1628

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones.

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 21, 1864.

Where Wash D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Jas H. Danforth. 12th Sub Dist- D. C.

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1629

I | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry James

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington DC Sept 22 186 .

Where born Va

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enrolled and mustered in:

When Sept 21 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 12 Sub Dist D.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for James H Danforth

Book mark: A. G. 2184855

O F Willard

(340) *Copyist*

NARA1636

) | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Substitute

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 21, 186 4.

Where Washington DC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Error

(358b) *Copyist.*

NARA1631

9 | 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

D, f

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: In General

Hospital since

Oct 3, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. H. Loss

Copyist

NARA1632

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 !

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from Sept 21 1864, to Oct 31 1864, Rec'd in Provost Dr. Office Alexandria, Va.

Book mark:

W J Rose

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1633

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from Sept 21/1864 to Oct 31/1864, Rec'k in Convalescent Camp Alex. Va

Book mark:

Wilcox

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1634

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd in Convalescent Camp. Va. Absent since Oct 3, 1864. Pay due from Sept 21/64 to Oct 31/64

Book mark:

Wood

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1635

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 !

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Louisiana
Gen Hosp. Alexa.
Va since Oct 3/64
Pay due from
Sept 21 to Oct
3, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA1636

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Lowerture Gen Hosp Alex Va Oct 8/64 Pay due from Sept 21 to Oct 31, 1864

Book mark:

(258) Copyist

NARA1637

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

B'l, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Lovelace Gen Hosp
Alex Va since Oct 4/64 Pay
due from Sept 21/65 to Oct 31/65

Book mark:

J Airley

(258) Copyist

NARA1638

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Lemerton Gen Hosp Alex Va since Oct 4/64 Pay due from Sept 21/64 to Oct 31/64

Book mark:

Fairley

(858) Copyist

NARA1639

f. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Lawrence Gen Hosp Alx
Va Since Oct 4/64 Pay due from Sept
21/64 to Oct 31/64

Book mark:

Fairley

(858) Copyist

NARA1648

J 10 **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks:

*Entire entry cancelled by line through it

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(349) Copyist.

NARA1641

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Original Organization
Sub for Jas H. Danforth 12 Sub Dis
Pay due from Sept 21 1864 to Oct 31
1864 Sent to Lieutenant Gen Hrs. Oct 7th
1864 Discriptive list Forwarded No Discharge
Furnished 6/1 Rolls & Discharge furnished
& Paid June 19 1866

Book mark:

Farley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1642

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Private, Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C.Y. 2,184,855

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, July 21, 1914.

It has this day (July 21, 1914;) been determined by this Department from the records, and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, that the above-named soldier was discharged the service May 17, 1866, by reason of the muster-out of his company on that date.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186) *Copyist.*

NARA1643

Jones Henry

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

60 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1644

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1645

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Jones, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC.
the 21 day of September 1864

WITNESS:
{Sgd} J J Ott

{Sgd} Henry His X Jones
Mark

No. .....

Henry Jones

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

Francis A Scanglar

On the 21 day of Sept, 186 4,

By

J. C. Pulliam

Examined by Blacksmith

Passed Assistant Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of DC

for Regt Mass Cavy

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District ~~STATE~~ OF Columbia — To be accredited to the 12 sub dis of TOWN OF Washington D.C.

I, Henry Jones, born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Danforth, Esq., of 12 sub district of District of Columbia to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty first day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James H. Danforth, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty first day of Sept., 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 21 of Sept, 1864
BEFORE {Hgd} P. E. Pulman
Capt 1st Reg V.R.C.
and Provost Marshal D.C

{Hgd} Henry His X Jones Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Danforth, drafted in 12 sub dis of District of Columbia, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 11/2 inches high.

{Hgd} P. E. Pulman
Capt 1st Reg V.R.C. and Provost Marshal.

{Hgd} Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

{Hgd} John B Kearsley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

I certify that this is a true copy of the original
Wm G Baker
Maj & Comdg 10th Regt.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Jones desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty Six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C
the 21 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
J. J. Ott

Henry X Jones
his
mark

No. ———

Henry Jones,

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

Lewis H Gaylord

On the 21 day of Sept, 186 4

By

L. C. Putnam

Pawnee Co Nebr

for 3 Years

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Neb

10th Reg't U.S.C.T.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ OF Columbia

Distrct

To be credited to the

TOWN OF Washington D C

I, Henry Jones born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty Six years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H Danforth, Esq., of 12 sub dis of District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty first day of September, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said James H Danforth, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty first day of September, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D C

this 21 day of Sept. 1864.

BEFORE

Capt 1 Reg't V.R.C.

his
Henry Jones
mark

Wild Provost Mar D C

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H Danforth, drafted in 12 sub dis D C September 19, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Capt 1 Reg't V.R.C. A.C. Putnam
Provost Marshal.

Francis W Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

Jno B. Crosby
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Col

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Jones desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C

the 21 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

J. J. Ott

his
Henry × Jones
mark

No. 5 5

Henry Jones

Enlisted at Washington D.C. 20

As Substitute for

James H Langan

On the 24 day of Sept, 186 4

By

Lt. Patterson

Provost Marshal

for D C Kendall

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Col

JUL 12 1961

10th Reg't U.S.C.T.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

To be credited to the Dist of
~~STATE~~ OF  12 sub dis of TOWN OF

Columbia — Washington D.C.

I, Henry Jones born in the State of Maryland, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Danforth, Esq., of 12 sub district of District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty first day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said James H. Danforth, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty first day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 21 day of Sept 1864.

BEFORE J C P Sherman
Capt 1 Reg V. R.C.
Provost Marshal

Henry His Henry Jones mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Danforth, drafted in 12 sub Dis of District of Columbia, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

J C P Sherman
Capt 1 Reg V. R.C.
Provost Marshal.

Francis W Blanchard
Commissioner of Board.

Jno D. Causby
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Col

NARA1651

Louverture U. S. Gen'l Hospital.

Henry Jones

Co. K, 10th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Application for furlough

disapproved Jan'y 31st, 1865.

Forwarded ----------, 1865.

NARA1652

Baptist Church Branch,

Louverture U. S. General Hospital,

Alexandria, Va., January 2d, 1865.

I respectfully recommend Private Henry Jones, Co. K, 10th Reg't U. S. C. T., for a Furlough, in consequence of Chronic Syphilis & Gonorrhoea

He will not be fit for duty in a less period than thirty days.

He has been a patient in this branch fifty days.

W. Bishop
Act'g Ass't Surgeon U. S. A.

P. O. ADDRESS:

Henry Jones
Maysville Ky.
Mason Co. Ky.

Disapproved by us medical board, for examination of patients for furlough and discharge.

Thomas Bowen
Act'g Ass't Surgeon U. S. A., Executive Officer.

F. Stoddard
Act'g Ass't Surgeon U. S. A.

Lewis Heard
Act'g Ass't Surgeon U. S. A.

NARA1653

Hospital Number 11[illegible]5 139

Name Henry Jones 30th

Age 37 Nativity Tennessee

Married or Single Married

Residence Nelson Co. Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Daniel Moore Maysville Ky

Rank Pvt Co. K Regiment 10th U.S.C.T.

When admitted Sept 16th 1865

From what source Lt Col Barnes Hosp

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Syphilis

On what occasion wounded Slough G.H.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon Alexandria, Va.

Hospital Number 22741

Name Henry Jones

Age 35 Nativity [illegible]

Married or Single [illegible]

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Pvt. Co. K Regiment U.S.C.T.

When admitted Nov 8th 1865

From what source [illegible]

Diagnosis: *(In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Syphilis

On what occasion wounded ~~Harewood~~ G.H.

Date Washington, D C.

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA1654

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Mag. Sulph.

Potass Iodidi

Poultices

RESULT AND DATE.

~~Transferred to~~
~~Callowhill Island~~
~~Point Lookout~~

Transferred to
Harewood Hospital
Washington D.C.
C.D. Turning Nov 16/65

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Washington
D.C. Clerks Barrack. Nov 26th/65.

H.H. Griffin
Asst Surgn

NARA1655

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA,

June 19th 1866.

L. V. Stanton

PAYMASTER, U. S. ARMY.

Receipts for Muster-Out and Pay Rolls.

Received at Office of
COMMISSARY OF
MUSTERS.
June 19, 1866.
Dept. of Virginia.

NARA1656

Richmond, Va., June 19th 1866.

Received of Brevet Lt Col FRED MARTIN, Chief Commissary of Musters, Department of Virginia, the Muster-Out and Pay Rolls of the following named officers and enlisted Men

RANK.	NAME.	Company.	REGIMENT.
Private	Henry Jones	K	20th U.S.C.T.

M. Hamilton
Paymaster, U. S. A.

NARA1657

City Point Va
June 16th 1866.

Fred Martin.
Bvt Lt Col & ADC

Orders Private Henry James Co K 10th USCT to Richmond for payment and final discharge

Transportation furnished from City Point Va to Richmond Va
June 16th 1866.

H. R. Putnam
Bvt maj & AQM

NARA1658

Office Comdy Musters
City Point
June 16th 65

Private Henry Jones Co. K. 10th
U S Col Troops will proceed to
Richmond Va there reporting
to the Chief Mustering Officer for
discharge

By Order of Maj Genl Terry

Ord Martin
Brt Lt Col & C.M.

NARA1659

608 or 14 Henry L.

Jones Henry L.

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 3 3 4	26	
2	5 6 0 6 3 8 3	27	
3	5 6 0 6 4 6 2	28	
4	5 6 0 6 5 4 9	29	
5	5 6 0 6 6 3 4	30	
6	5 6 0 6 7 2 3	31	
7	5 6 0 6 8 0 8	32	
8	5 6 0 6 8 8 9	33	
9	5 6 0 6 9 7 6	34	
10	5 6 0 7 0 2 2	35	
11	5 6 0 7 1 3 2	36	
12	5 6 0 7 2 0 9	37	
13	5 6 0 7 2 8 8	38	
14	9 0 7 0 2 2 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1668

9 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry J. Jones

....., Co. 9, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Brunswick, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 2, 1864.

Where Ft. Pocahontas

By whom Col. Rogers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. A. Owen

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1661

I | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry S. Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va, July 11, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Powhattan Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Fortress Monroe Va

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

NARA1662

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Jones

Col., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1663

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clear Stoppage for C.W.S.E. 78C

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1664

J | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry J. Jones

Priv., Co. G., 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 78/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. O York Copyist

NARA1665

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1866

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry J Jones

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D O York *Copyist.*

NARA1667

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Jones

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. O. York. *Copyist.*

NARA1668

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Jones

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 9 $\frac{00}{100}$ for C C & G. E

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{00}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. York

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1869

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Jones

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. York *Copyist.*

NARA1678

J | 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 9 $\frac{50}{100}$ for C C & Cl. E

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{00}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) D. A. York *Copyist.*

NARA1671

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 86/100 for Q.C.+H.E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1672

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Jones

Corp., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany, & Febry, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blanks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1673

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fa bee deducted from his pay
for Clothing Camp & Hosp. No.
Mar. & 1866.

Book mark:

Recorded

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1674

Pvt. Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 06/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Volunteer Recruit - Jan 1st $10 dollars Stoppage from Sep Log R.C.M. O. No. 7 March 25/66

Book mark :

P. Clarke

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1675

Jones Henry J.,
P, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. C. T.,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1676

Henry Jones

Co 10 Reg C. Troops

Din of Dis° Cords.

NARA1677

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

March 7th, 1877

Mex. Kellerbrook C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry J. Jones, Pvt., Co. G, 10th Reg't U.S.C. Troops, 1 copy of Court Martial order,

$10. stopped from pay by K.L. Mc O. No. 7. March 23. 1866.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
(Chief Clerk)
Per H. Haetow

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 12th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry J. Jones, Co. "G", 11th Reg't 26 U.S.C.T.

Regt'l Order No. 7 H.Q. 10th U.S.C.T. March 23rd 1866.
Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline. Finding - Guilty
Sentence - To forfeit $10.00 of his next monthly pay, and be confined in or about the Camp of the Regt. and kept at hard labor for the period of 15 days.
Approved except that part of sentence which confines him at hard labor.

G.O.

NARA1678

609

Jones John.

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5559613 16	26	
2	5-60 3720	27	
3	5-60 3775	28	
4	5-60 3862	29	
5	5-60 3947	30	
6	5-60 4030	31	
7	5-60 4121	32	
8	5-60 4218	33	
9	5-60 4349	34	
10	5-59 6844	35	
11	5-60 4744	36	
12	90 70 03 44	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NBRU16729

NARA1680

1 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Private James S

------, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Spring Creek Pa

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3 1863, 186 4.

Where Ft Pocahontas Va,

By whom Capt Sundgum term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Private

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1681

I | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated Before Petersburg Va, June 29, 1864.

Where born Surry Co Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Powhattan

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 29, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(340) *Copyist.*

NARA1682

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(358) Copyist.

NARA1683

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones,

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Dec 24th 1863 since Aug. 23. Stoppage Knapsack $1.83

Book mark:

Assistant

(358) Copyist.

NARA1684

1. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wesley

(358) Copyist.

NARA1685

Peter Green

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 67/100 for Loss of

C & C Equipage

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1686

John Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA1687

John Jones

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov, 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 10/100 for Ordnance

& 23/100 C & E Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA1688

John Jones

John Jones, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 10/100 for Ordnance &

& 23/100 for C & G Equipage Lost.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in

U.S.G.H. since May 24 '65

Book mark:

A Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA1689

J | 10. Infty | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones,

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk, Va June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 31, 1864; drawn since $65 87/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 30/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Balfour U. S. Genl Hospital, Portsmouth, Va. By order of War Dept dated May 3, 1865. No acc't of Bounty on Descriptive List.

Book mark: 425, 425

E Wroten

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA1698

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 16/100 for Ordnance &

$ 23/100 for C & G Equipage &c.

Remarks: Discharged June 15' 63

by order of War Dep't.

dated May 3' 63

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1691

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Returned at Baltimore Md by Hos Portsmouth Va June 15-1865- By order of the War Dep't "Dated May 2 1865-

Book mark: 423-a 25

C. E. Sayre

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1692

Jones John

....., Co. ....., 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1693

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jones desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mt. Powhatan Va.
The 9th day of May 1864

Witness:

John Jones his mark

No. .....

John Jones
Volunteered at City Point Va.
this 9th day of May 1864
By Capt. B. Brantley
of Capt. Regiment of U.S. Sharpshooters

B Brantley
Captain

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1694

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, John Jones born in Surrey Co.
in the State of Virginia aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ninth day of March 186 4;
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ft. Powhattan Va.
this 9th day of March 186 4,
BEFORE me Marshall Montgomery Capt. 10th U.S.C.T. John his Jones mk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Eldridge Asst Surg
10th Regt USCT

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Marshall Montgomery
Capt 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

NARA1695

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am 18 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Pocahontas Va
The 7 day of May 1864

his
John + Jones
mark

Witness:
Capt Geo Torrey

No. .....

John Jones
Volunteered at Pocahontas Va
this 7th day of May 1864;
By Capt Geo Torrey
Co. B 22nd Regiment of U.S.C.T.

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1696

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, John Jones born in Surry Co
in the State of Virginia aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ninth day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Powhatan Va
this 9 day of May 1864
BEFORE me Marshall Montgomery
Capt. 10th U. S. C. T.

John Jones
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Alduin Capt Surg
10th Regt USCT

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Red *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Marshall Montgomery
Co E 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

NARA1697

619

Jones John L.

Co F., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604838	26	
2	5604920	27	
3	5604959	28	
4	5605042	29	
5	5606151	30	
6	9070117	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1698

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Corbin Lewis

I, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Black

Where born Nansemond Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where C Island

By whom Lt J. E. Moier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec 17-
163 by Lt W. L. Burton-
Deserted Jan 14- 1864
from Craney Isl'd

C. S. Rozell
Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1699

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fortmonroe Va Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863

Where Craney Island Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sharon

(856) *Copyist.*

NARA1788

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Cpt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In arrest at Norfolk for Desertion. Dec. 25/63.

X Name appears in Column of present with line drawn through.

Book mark: .....

L. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1781

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In arrest at Norfolk for desertion Dec. 20/63.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1702

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Prt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted

January 14th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muster out next roll on which name is found.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1783

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Tex., May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Nichols Jan 15/64

Book mark:

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1784

611

Jones Leroy W.

Co F., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 7 2 8	26	
2	5 6 0 5 3 2 8	27	
3	5 6 0 5 4 1 1	28	
4	5 6 0 5 4 9 8	29	
5	5 6 0 5 5 8 7	30	
6	5 6 0 5 6 6 9	31	
7	5 6 0 5 7 5 0	32	
8	5 6 0 5 8 2 9	33	
9	5 6 0 5 8 9 5	34	
10	5 6 0 5 9 6 0	35	
11	5 6 0 6 0 2 5	36	
12	5 6 0 6 0 8 9	37	
13	9 0 7 0 0 7 2	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1705

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy M Jones

F

....., Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S.Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864

Where Washington D. C.

By whom 3rd Congrl Dist Com, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for W. H. W Campbell 3d Cong Dist Conn. Not entitled to bounty.

E. S. Rozzell

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1786

G | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy H. Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington, D.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington, D.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2nd Corp, Dist. Comd.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for W.N.W. Campbell 2nd Corp, Dist. Comd. Not entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

R Clarke

(339) *Copyist*

NARA1787

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy W. Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. Y. Strann

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1708

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry M. Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Slave

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1789

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry W. Jones

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. N. Owen.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1719

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1711

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Merrill.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1712

10 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Geo. W. Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1713

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy W. Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. M. Haunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1714

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy N. Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st & Dec, 186J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1715

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy N. Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Randresh

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1716

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy N. Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1717

f. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy N. Jones

D. | G.

....., Co. ....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit Sept 26/64 Sub for N. H. N. Campbell 3" Cong dist Conn.

Book mark :

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1718

612

Jones Levi.

Co A & 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 0 4 7	26	
2	5 6 0 3 8 9 4	27	
3	5 6 0 3 9 7 6	28	
4	5 6 0 4 0 6 7	29	
5	5 6 0 4 1 6 9	30	
6	5 6 0 4 2 6 8	31	
7	5 6 0 4 3 5 5	32	
8	5 6 0 4 4 3 5	33	
9	5 6 0 4 5 1 2	34	
10	5 6 0 4 6 5 2	35	
11	5 5 9 6 8 4 5	36	
12	5 5 9 6 0 4 8	37	
13	5 6 9 8 6 7 0	38	
14	5 6 0 4 7 3 0	39	
15	5 5 9 8 7 5 5	40	
16	9 4 3 8 9 2 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA1719

S-915-248.00 MM

D2213059 Division

NARA1720

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

2d Lieut, Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut,

Date of appointment Nov. 23 1864.

Remarks: Entered service originally in 20th N.Y.S.M. Dec. 28 1863

Promoted to 1st Lieut. Mar. 18, 1866,

(384) Copyist.

NARA1721

F. 10 U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

1st Lieut, Co. ....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Galveston, Texas, March 19, 1866.

Muster-in to date March 19, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 19, 1866.

Where Galveston, Texas

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt. Co. E. Vice 1st Lieut. J. E. Hoies deceased

Book mark:

Drury Wells

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA1722

F. | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Jones,

2d Lieut, Co. ..., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina, Va., Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1864.

Where Varina, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl in the 20th N. Y. S. H. vice Egerton promoted Discharge dated Dec. 2d 1864 Mustered on the provisional (over)

Book mark:

Drury Wells

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA1723

commission of Maj Genl
Butler dated Nov. 23rd 1864

JAN. 21
659047
★1891★

NARA1724

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

2nd Lieut, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. E. S.O. No. 183 Reg. Hd. Qrs. Nov. 27'64

Book mark:

A Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA1725

Levi Jones

2nd Lieut., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(358) Copyist.

NARA1726

G | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

2nd Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Beck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1727

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

2nd Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Beck
Copyist.

NARA1728

10 U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

2nd Lieut, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beech

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1729

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

2nd Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA1738

10 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jones

2nd; Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Sayer

(358) Copyist.

NARA1731

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

To
Levi Jones
2d Lieut, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On D & si Freedmens Bureau per S.O. No 27. Hd Qrs Dept of Texas of Feb 3/66

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA1732

Xen Jones

2nd Lt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co A per S.O. 24 K Hd Qrs 4 March 4-1864

Book mark:

C. B. Sayer

Copyist.

NARA1733

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

1st Lt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt and Assigned to Company S.O. No 124 Hdq. 2nd. 10th U.S.C. Troops Galveston Tex. March 4th 1866

Book mark:

Wm Wallington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1734

J 10. Infty **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Jones.

2d Lieut, Co. E 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Galveston Texas, Mch. 18, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 18, 1866.

Last paid to Jany 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept promotion as 1st Lieut Co A. Same Regt.
Mustered out to date March 18, 1866

Book mark:

E Irish,

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA1735

	10	U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Levi [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Galveston Tex May 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged to date
as a Private per Order
War Dept Mch 4, 1865

Book mark:

L B Sayre
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1736

L. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

1st Lt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to March 18, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service as private in 20th NYM Dec. 28th 1863. promoted to Corporal and discharged as such to accept Appointment as 2d Lieut in 10th NYC. promoted to 1st Lt as set forth. Discharged (over)

Book mark:

Wauton & Son

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1737

JAN. 21
5598755
☆ 1891 ☆

at Galveston Tex. May 17th
1866. with a view of Payment
under provisions of Gen O. No 10
dated Hd. Qrs. Nth Div of the
Gulf August 14th 1865.
Due Three Months pay proper

NARA1738

Jones Levi

Lt, Co. , 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1739

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1748

Head Quarters. Post.
City Point Va April 30/65.

(Extract)

Special Orders
No. 24.

Lieut Levi Jones. 10. U.S.C.T.
detailed for duty in Provost
Marshals Office.

NARA1741

Head Quarters Post.
City Point Va. April 30th 1865

Special Orders.
No 24 } (Extract)

* * *

5. Lieut L. Jones 10th U.S.C. Troops. is hereby detailed for temporary duty in the Provost Marshals Office, during the absence of Lieut Lindsay, and will be obeyed, and respected accordingly.

By order of Bvt Brig Gen C. S. Russell
(Signed) Thomas Latchford
Captain and A.A.A. General.

Official:
D. F. Duggan
Adjt.

NARA1742

Head Quarters Post
City Point, Va. Feby 4th/65

(Extract)

Special Orders
No. 30

Lieut Levi Jones
ordered to Washington
in charge of guard

Rec'd H.Q. No. 10th U.S.C. Troops Feby 4/65

NARA1743

Head Quarters Post
City Point, Va.
Feby. 4th 1865

Special Orders
No 30 } (Extract)

+ + +

IV. The Commanding Officer 11th U.S.C.
Troops will detail Lieut Jones to
take charge of Guard accompanying
prisoners to Alexandria Va.

After delivering his prisoners
to the proper authorities Lieut Jones will
report to his Regt with the least practi-
-cable delay: He will report to Capt.
Wm G. Potter, Pro. Mar, at 8 o'clock Tomorrow,
the 5th inst.

By Command of Bt. J. B. Vandenburgh

D. J. Hance
Capt. and A.A.A.G

NARA1744

Camp of the 10th U.S.C.T.
Corpus Christi Texas Oct 1st 1865

Sir

In conformity with Circular Order dated Brownsville Texas Sept 14th 1865 I herewith give my Military history and respectfully request for an appointment in the regular Service

I enlisted in the 20th Regt N.J. State Militia in December 1863 and was soon after promoted to corporal

My regiment was on Provost duty under Genl M.K Strick at the Head Quarters of the Army of the Potomac during the campaign of 1864 and therefore did not actually participate in the battles from the Rapidan to before Petersburg

On recommendation of Col Elias Wright I was commissioned 2nd Lieut in the 10th U.S.C.T. Troops in Nov 1864 which rank I now hold.

Although it has not been my privilege to prove myself on the battle field like many others yet I have always been with my regiment, and have the satisfaction of knowing that all duties assigned me have been faithfully performed.

Brvt. Brig Genl C.S Russell
comdg 1st Brig 3rd Divi 25 A.C.
President of the Board of Examination

I am Sir
Very Respectfully your obt Servt
Levi Johns
2nd Lieut 10th U.S.C.T

NARA1745

Camp Tenth U.S.C. Troops
Corpus Christi. Texas. Oct 1st 1865.

Jones, 2d Lieut. Levi.
Tenth Regt. U.S.C.T.

Requests a commission in the regular army, and encloses "Military History"

Hd Qrs 10th U.S.C.T.
Oct 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded.
Lt. Jones is an energetic officer

W. G. Draper
Maj Comdg

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 3d Div. 25th A.C.
Corpus Christi Tex Oct. 6. 1865

The Board have examined the within named applicant and his application is disapproved

Wm. S. Tilly
Bvt Brig. Genl. Vols.
President

E. H. Powell
Lt Col. 10 USC Troops
Recorder

NARA1746

Camp of the 10th U.S.C.T
corpus Christi Texas
Oct 1st 1865

Sir

In Obedience to Circular Order dated Brownsville Texas Sept 4th 1865 I have the honor to apply for a commission in the regular Army U.S. Infantry Military history enclosed

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
your Obt Servt
Levi Jones
2nd Lieut 10th U.S.C.T. Infty

Brvt Brig Genl C. Stevenson
Comdg 1st Brig 3rd Divi 25 A.C.
President of Board of Examination

NARA1747

Hd Qrs Dept of Texas
Galveston Texas Feb 3rd 1866

Special Order
No 27

2nd Lieut Levi Jones 10th U.S.C.T.
detailed for duty in Freedmen
Bureau

NARA1748

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,
GALVESTON, TEXAS, February 3, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 27.

(EXTRACT)

* * * * * *

I. 2d Lieut. LEVI JONES, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby detailed for duty in the Freedmen's Bureau, and will report, without delay, to Brig. General E. M. GREGORY, Ass't Commissioner of said Bureau for State of Texas.

* * * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,
Bv't Col., Ass't. Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

C. H. Whittelsey
Assistant Adjutant General.

Commanding Officer,
10th U.S.C. Troops,
Galveston,
Texas.

NARA1749

Head Quarters. Post
City Point Va. May 2. 1865

(Extract)

Special Orders
No. 26

Lieut. Levi Jones. 10. U.S.
C. T. relieved from duty
in Provost Mars Office.

NARA1750

Head-Quarters Post, City Point, Va.,

May 2 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 26

(Extract)

x x x x x

" " 2 Lieut E. B. Lindsay having reported back, Lieut L Jones 10 U.S.C.T. is hereby relieved from duty in the Provost Marshals Office, and will report to the Commanding Officer 10 U.S.C.T. for duty, without delay.

By Order of
Brvt. Brig Genl C.S. Russell

Thos Latchford
Capt & A.A.A. Genl.

C.O. 10 U.S.C.T.

NARA1751

State of Wyo
County of Laramie } ss

Before me personally appeared
Pvt [illegible] 21st U.S.C.T. who being sworn
according to Law deposes & says that he entered into
the service of the United States & was mustered & enrolled
& returns & Government property or money that has come into
his possession and that he is not responsible to the Govern-
ment for any property or money & that there is not any
pay against him on any account whatever

Pvt 21st U.S.C.T.

Sworn before me this 2 day
of May 1866

Asst Surg
U.S.A.

NARA1752

STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF ……: }

I ……, a …… of Company ……, …… Regiment ……, being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10, dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the United States, and receive final discharge and payment at ……, Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a resident of the South, ~~and a citizen of the State of ……~~; that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of travelling allowances, and that my place of residence before entering the United States service was ……, in the County of ……
and State of ……, so help me God.

WITNESS: ……

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at ……
this …… day of ……, 1866.

……

……

……
Commissary of Musters, Dep't of Texas.

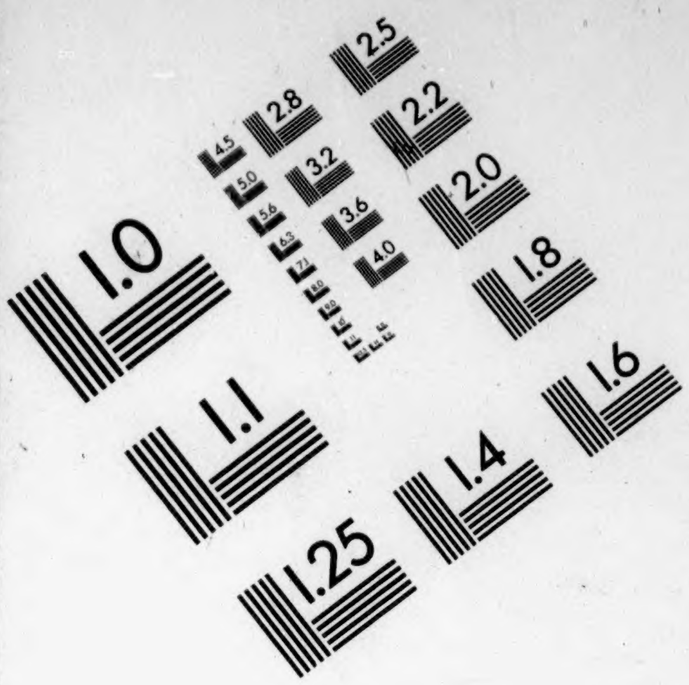
MICROCOPY

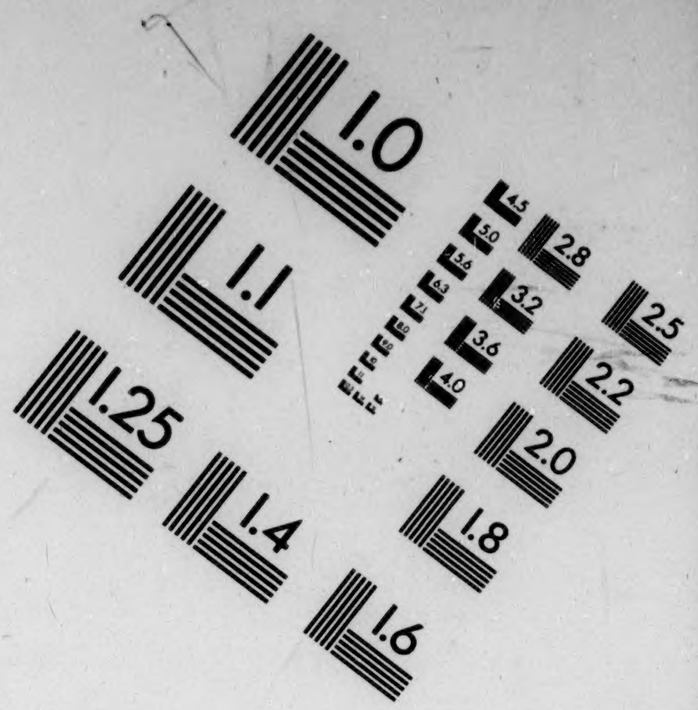
M
1821

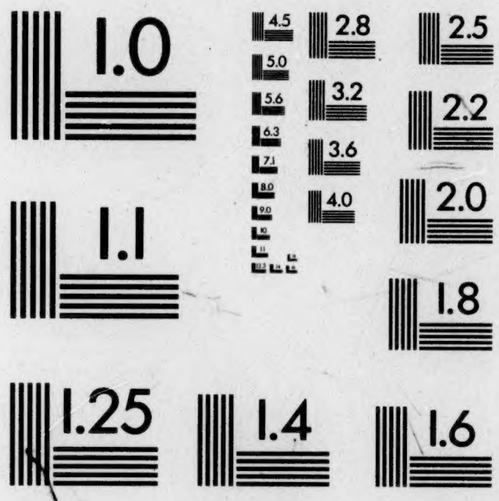
ROLL

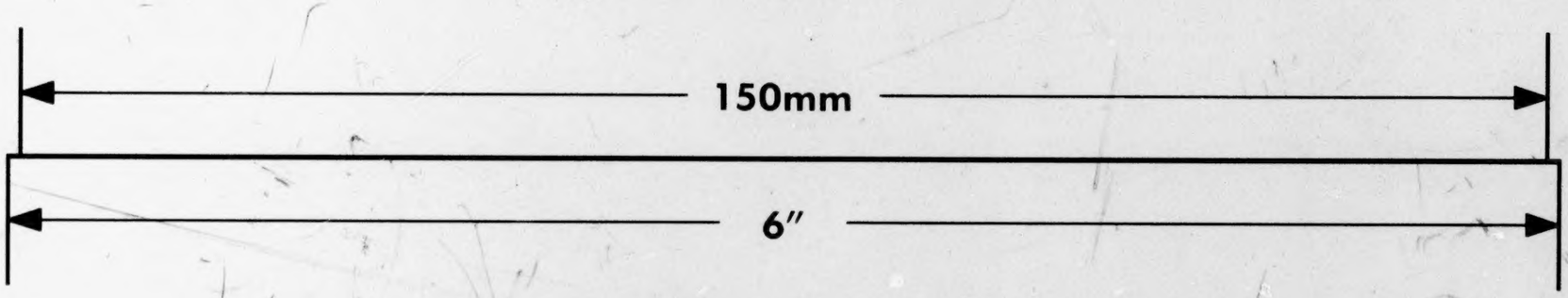
47

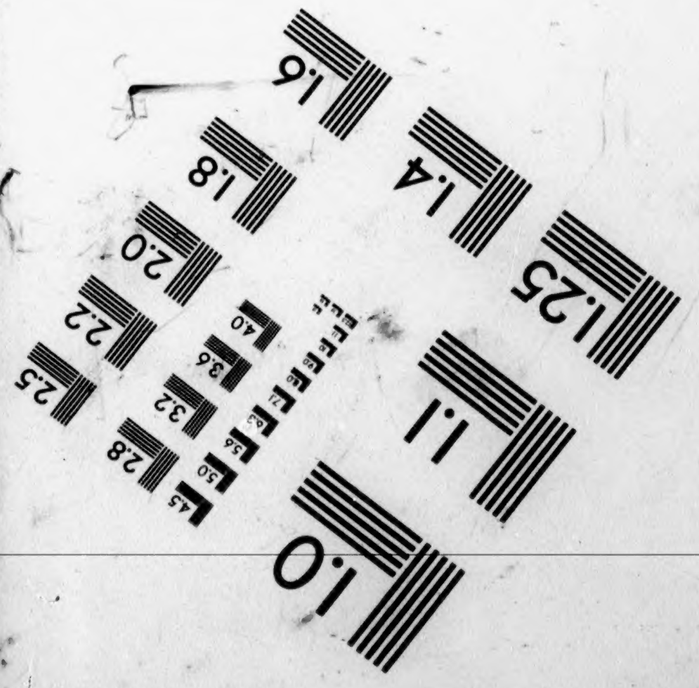
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)

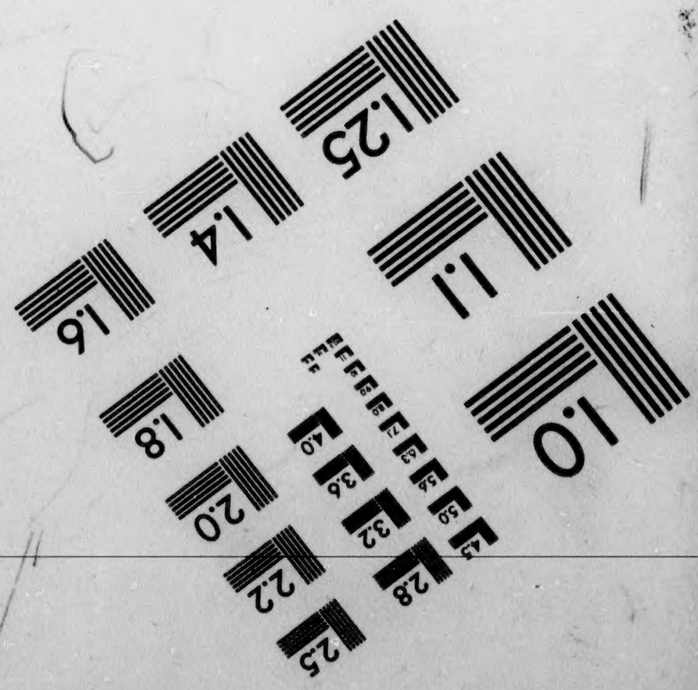












APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND